

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**397**

**ROLL**

**420**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

Roll 420

Thirty-seventh Infantry, Ru - Y



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962.

R<sup>+</sup> 1946  
 Runals. Albert-  
 Co. 4, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268133	26
2	10268220	27
3	10268305	28
4	10268416	29
5	10268727	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R 37 Ky.

Albert Rumbals

Pr. Capt. Stranges. 37 Reg't Ky. Infly<sup>x</sup>  
Co.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1863.

Where

Glasgow Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

1 Became Co. B. 37 Ky. Infly.

Book mark:

(356)

Ref. Carpenter

R

37

Ky.

Albert Reynolds

Pl

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Oct 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heard



R

37

Ky

Albert Reynolds

Prst, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't,

100 for

Valuation

horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Oct. 25. 63.

Book mark:

Hearst

R

37

Ky.

Albert Reynolds

Pvt

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Hearst

(258)

Copyist.

R 37 Ky

Albert Renolds

Priv., Co. B, 37 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lansville Ky, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Ann Pair, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks (Apr 18)

Discharge at Glasgow Ky  
Oct 24/63.

Book mark:

A J Anderson



947  
Rumions. Hiram

Co a, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264347	26
2	10264436	27
3	10264516	28
4	10264600	29
5	10264929	30
6	P.P. 287444	31
7	96326458	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 287444

See also

37

Ky.

*James H. Smith*  
Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jan 12*, 186 *2*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 17*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *2*.

Where

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. & 287.444*

37

Ky.

*John P. ...*

*John*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John P. ...*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *John P. ...*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: *...*

*R*

37

Ky.

*James H. ...*

*...*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

*...* Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186 ?

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

*... equipment ...  
...  
...*

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*M. A. ...*

*S. ...*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *S. ...*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Conf. ...*

*...*

*\*Cancelled by pencil line drawn thro' the word "do charge" written in pencil on the roll*

Book mark: *...*

Ky.

*per*, Co. *A*, 37 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

1864 a bond without  
leave, cancelled 1/63

Mar. 1864 to 22 Mar. 2

64 at Bulding from  
residence by G. C. W.

**Book mark :**

Neuhäusl

Ky.

*William Harrison*  
Co. 2, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November 29, Dec 29, 1867.*

Muster-out to date

1867.

Last paid to

*Feb 21, 1868.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1867 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 12  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on 6th from  
Kearney Co 1867*

Book mark:

*O. J. W. ...*

R. 37. Ky.

Hiram Runions,  
Co. A, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 287, 444.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 8, 1896.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Estabrook.



948  
Russell, Daniel

Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Russell, Daniel

Rt 949  
Russell, Daniel

Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265606	26
2	10265698	27
3	10265786	28
4	10265861	29
5	10265947	30
6	10266171	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

R

37

Ky.

Daniel Russell

Pri, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky, Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shawry

*R*

37

Ky

*Daniel Russell*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mowry*

*Copied*

R

37

Ky.

Daniel Russell

Pri., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Mowry

Copyright

R

37

Ky

Daniel Russell

Pri., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan y

Feb

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

Mowry

(356)

Copied

*R*

37

Ky.

*David Russell*

*Inf.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered as a Private Jan.*  
*28<sup>th</sup> 1864. Absent with out leave*  
*from Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*Adm*

Ky.

*John P. Smith*  
*Reg't*, Co. *C*, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 24*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to *for the same*, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* 31 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service by*  
*Gen. C. Smith, 24th Sept. 1864*  
*County, Ky.*

Book mark:



950  
Rutherford, Peter

Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rutherford, Peter K

+ 951  
Sabins, John H.

Co. B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10265616  
2 10265708  
3 10265795  
4 10265869  
5 10265942  
6 10266017  
7 10266079  
8 11266133

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

37

Ky.

John H. Sabins

Pri, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky, Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 17, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 16, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Noway

I | 37 | Ky

John H. Sabins  
Pri., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Mowry

Copyright

37

Ky

*John H. Sobine*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark ;

*Noway*

*S*

37

Ky

*John H. Savine*  
*Phi*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Mowry*

37

Ky.

*John M. Sullivan*

*Private*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st & 2nd*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert*

*S*

37

Ky.

*John N. Watkins*

*P. 1*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated 27 Jan 61*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Remain*

Copyid.



Ky.

37

*S*

*John N. Fisher*

*O.!*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Belmont*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*William H. Baker**Co. C*

, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*January 11*, *1864* 186*4*.Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*4*.Last paid to *Aug 24* 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57 14* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for transportation 7.3.50*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

+ 952  
Saddler, Benjamin H.  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10265001  
2 10265055  
3 10265164  
4 10265244  
5 10265314  
6 10265383  
7 10265447  
8 10265502

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S.

37

Ky.

Benjamin H. Saddle

Pvt. Co. B

37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky Sept 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

37

Ky.

*S*  
*Benjamin E. Sadler*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enrollment to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. E. Neteman*

37

Ky.

*S*  
*Benjamin L. Suddler*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov, Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Roe*

S

37

Ky.

Benjamin H. Saddler  
Pvt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

*S*

37

Ky.

*Benjamin H. Suddler*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Benjamin H. Suddler*  
Copyist.



*S*

37

Ky.

*Benjamin H. Suddan*  
*Sgt.*

Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Miller*

*L.*

37

Ky.

*John A. Haddley*  
*62*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*John A. Haddley*

Copyist.

S

37

Ky.

*Benjamin H. Sadler*

*Pvt.*, Co. *12*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Dec 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 29*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14*<sup>*47*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop age for transportation from Louisville Ky. to Cave City Ky. return \$ 3.75*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. W. Ames*

Copy-rt.

953

Sadler Benjamin H

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sadler Benjamin H,

954

*Salisbury Richard*

Co *A*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Bugler*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Salisbury Richard*

955

*Salisbury Richard*

Co *A*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Bugler Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Salisbury Richard*

956

Salisbury Richard

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Drum | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salisbury Richard

+ 1957  
Salisbury, Richard  
Co. K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 2 6 P 3 4 7  
2 10 2 6 8 4 3 5  
3 10 2 6 8 5 1 6  
4 10 2 6 8 5 9 3  
5 10 2 7 0 2 7 7  
6 10 2 7 0 3 4 0  
7 10 2 7 0 4 0 0  
8 10 2 7 0 4 5 9

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



S

37

Ky

Richard <sup>+</sup>Snellsbury

Rugler, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Heard

(858)

Copyright.

37

Ky

*Richard L. Davis*  
*Infantry*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Richard L. Davis*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled Aug 6. 63 Glasgow*

*37 Ky. Infantry & Co.*

*at 64.*

*Enrolled Aug 6. 63 Glasgow*

*Ky. & Mtd. April 20. 64*

*Lexington Ky.*

*for 1 year &.*

*& so appears on Roll*

Book mark:

*R. L. Davis*

(358)

Copyright.

*Richard L. Clevary*  
 Buglar, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *mustered into Co. K. 37*

*Ky. Regt. Co. 37*

Book mark:

37

Ky

*21*  
*12*  
*13*  
Appears on *12* *13* *14* *15* *16* *17* *18* *19* *20* *21* *22* *23* *24* *25* *26* *27* *28* *29* *30* *31* *32* *33* *34* *35* *36* *37* *38* *39* *40* *41* *42* *43* *44* *45* *46* *47* *48* *49* *50* *51* *52* *53* *54* *55* *56* *57* *58* *59* *60* *61* *62* *63* *64* *65* *66* *67* *68* *69* *70* *71* *72* *73* *74* *75* *76* *77* *78* *79* *80* *81* *82* *83* *84* *85* *86* *87* *88* *89* *90* *91* *92* *93* *94* *95* *96* *97* *98* *99* *100* *101* *102* *103* *104* *105* *106* *107* *108* *109* *110* *111* *112* *113* *114* *115* *116* *117* *118* *119* *120* *121* *122* *123* *124* *125* *126* *127* *128* *129* *130* *131* *132* *133* *134* *135* *136* *137* *138* *139* *140* *141* *142* *143* *144* *145* *146* *147* *148* *149* *150* *151* *152* *153* *154* *155* *156* *157* *158* *159* *160* *161* *162* *163* *164* *165* *166* *167* *168* *169* *170* *171* *172* *173* *174* *175* *176* *177* *178* *179* *180* *181* *182* *183* *184* *185* *186* *187* *188* *189* *190* *191* *192* *193* *194* *195* *196* *197* *198* *199* *200* *201* *202* *203* *204* *205* *206* *207* *208* *209* *210* *211* *212* *213* *214* *215* *216* *217* *218* *219* *220* *221* *222* *223* *224* *225* *226* *227* *228* *229* *230* *231* *232* *233* *234* *235* *236* *237* *238* *239* *240* *241* *242* *243* *244* *245* *246* *247* *248* *249* *250* *251* *252* *253* *254* *255* *256* *257* *258* *259* *260* *261* *262* *263* *264* *265* *266* *267* *268* *269* *270* *271* *272* *273* *274* *275* *276* *277* *278* *279* *280* *281* *282* *283* *284* *285* *286* *287* *288* *289* *290* *291* *292* *293* *294* *295* *296* *297* *298* *299* *300* *301* *302* *303* *304* *305* *306* *307* *308* *309* *310* *311* *312* *313* *314* *315* *316* *317* *318* *319* *320* *321* *322* *323* *324* *325* *326* *327* *328* *329* *330* *331* *332* *333* *334* *335* *336* *337* *338* *339* *340* *341* *342* *343* *344* *345* *346* *347* *348* *349* *350* *351* *352* *353* *354* *355* *356* *357* *358* *359* *360* *361* *362* *363* *364* *365* *366* *367* *368* *369* *370* *371* *372* *373* *374* *375* *376* *377* *378* *379* *380* *381* *382* *383* *384* *385* *386* *387* *388* *389* *390* *391* *392* *393* *394* *395* *396* *397* *398* *399* *400* *401* *402* *403* *404* *405* *406* *407* *408* *409* *410* *411* *412* *413* *414* *415* *416* *417* *418* *419* *420* *421* *422* *423* *424* *425* *426* *427* *428* *429* *430* *431* *432* *433* *434* *435* *436* *437* *438* *439* *440* *441* *442* *443* *444* *445* *446* *447* *448* *449* *450* *451* *452* *453* *454* *455* *456* *457* *458* *459* *460* *461* *462* *463* *464* *465* *466* *467* *468* *469* *470* *471* *472* *473* *474* *475* *476* *477* *478* *479* *480* *481* *482* *483* *484* *485* *486* *487* *488* *489* *490* *491* *492* *493* *494* *495* *496* *497* *498* *499* *500* *501* *502* *503* *504* *505* *506* *507* *508* *509* *510* *511* *512* *513* *514* *515* *516* *517* *518* *519* *520* *521* *522* *523* *524* *525* *526* *527* *528* *529* *530* *531* *532* *533* *534* *535* *536* *537* *538* *539* *540* *541* *542* *543* *544* *545* *546* *547* *548* *549* *550* *551* *552* *553* *554* *555* *556* *557* *558* *559* *560* *561* *562* *563* *564* *565* *566* *567* *568* *569* *570* *571* *572* *573* *574* *575* *576* *577* *578* *579* *580* *581* *582* *583* *584* *585* *586* *587* *588* *589* *590* *591* *592* *593* *594* *595* *596* *597* *598* *599* *600* *601* *602* *603* *604* *605* *606* *607* *608* *609* *610* *611* *612* *613* *614* *615* *616* *617* *618* *619* *620* *621* *622* *623* *624* *625* *626* *627* *628* *629* *630* *631* *632* *633* *634* *635* *636* *637* *638* *639* *640* *641* *642* *643* *644* *645* *646* *647* *648* *649* *650* *651* *652* *653* *654* *655* *656* *657* *658* *659* *660* *661* *662* *663* *664* *665* *666* *667* *668* *669* *670* *671* *672* *673* *674* *675* *676* *677* *678* *679* *680* *681* *682* *683* *684* *685* *686* *687* *688* *689* *690* *691* *692* *693* *694* *695* *696* *697* *698* *699* *700* *701* *702* *703* *704* *705* *706* *707* *708* *709* *710* *711* *712* *713* *714* *715* *716* *717* *718* *719* *720* *721* *722* *723* *724* *725* *726* *727* *728* *729* *730* *731* *732* *733* *734* *735* *736* *737* *738* *739* *740* *741* *742* *743* *744* *745* *746* *747* *748* *749* *750* *751* *752* *753* *754* *755* *756* *757* *758* *759* *760* *761* *762* *763* *764* *765* *766* *767* *768* *769* *770* *771* *772* *773* *774* *775* *776* *777* *778* *779* *780* *781* *782* *783* *784* *785* *786* *787* *788* *789* *790* *791* *792* *793* *794* *795* *796* *797* *798* *799* *800* *801* *802* *803* *804* *805* *806* *807* *808* *809* *810* *811* *812* *813* *814* *815* *816* *817* *818* *819* *820* *821* *822* *823* *824* *825* *826* *827* *828* *829* *830* *831* *832* *833* *834* *835* *836* *837* *838* *839* *840* *841* *842* *843* *844* *845* *846* *847* *848* *849* *850* *851* *852* *853* *854* *855* *856* *857* *858* *859* *860* *861* *862* *863* *864* *865* *866* *867* *868* *869* *870* *871* *872* *873* *874* *875* *876* *877* *878* *879* *880* *881* *882* *883* *884* *885* *886* *887* *888* *889* *890* *891* *892* *893* *894* *895* *896* *897* *898* *899* *900* *901* *902* *903* *904* *905* *906* *907* *908* *909* *910* *911* *912* *913* *914* *915* *916* *917* *918* *919* *920* *921* *922* *923* *924* *925* *926* *927* *928* *929* *930* *931* *932* *933* *934* *935* *936* *937* *938* *939* *940* *941* *942* *943* *944* *945* *946* *947* *948* *949* *950* *951* *952* *953* *954* *955* *956* *957* *958* *959* *960* *961* *962* *963* *964* *965* *966* *967* *968* *969* *970* *971* *972* *973* *974* *975* *976* *977* *978* *979* *980* *981* *982* *983* *984* *985* *986* *987* *988* *989* *990* *991* *992* *993* *994* *995* *996* *997* *998* *999* *1000* *1001* *1002* *1003* *1004* *1005* *1006* *1007* *1008* *1009* *1010* *1011* *1012* *1013* *1014* *1015* *1016* *1017* *1018* *1019* *1020* *1021* *1022* *1023* *1024* *1025* *1026* *1027* *1028* *1029* *1030* *1031* *1032* *1033* *1034* *1035* *1036* *1037* *1038* *1039* *1040* *1041* *1042* *1043* *1044* *1045* *1046* *1047* *1048* *1049* *1050* *1051* *1052* *1053* *1054* *1055* *1056* *1057* *1058* *1059* *1060* *1061* *1062* *1063* *1064* *1065* *1066* *1067* *1068* *1069* *1070* *1071* *1072* *1073* *1074* *1075* *1076* *1077* *1078* *1079* *1080* *1081* *1082* *1083* *1084* *1085* *1086* *1087* *1088* *1089* *1090* *1091* *1092* *1093* *1094* *1095* *1096* *1097* *1098* *1099* *1100* *1101* *1102* *1103* *1104* *1105* *1106* *1107* *1108* *1109* *1110* *1111* *1112* *1113* *1114* *1115* *1116* *1117* *1118* *1119* *1120* *1121* *1122* *1123* *1124* *1125* *1126* *1127* *1128* *1129* *1130* *1131* *1132* *1133* *1134* *1135* *1136* *1137* *1138* *1139* *1140* *1141* *1142* *1143* *1144* *1145* *1146* *1147* *1148* *1149* *1150* *1151* *1152* *1153* *1154* *1155* *1156* *1157* *1158* *1159* *1160* *1161* *1162* *1163* *1164* *1165* *1166* *1167* *1168* *1169* *1170* *1171* *1172* *1173* *1174* *1175* *1176* *1177* *1178* *1179* *1180* *1181* *1182* *1183* *1184* *1185* *1186* *1187* *1188* *1189* *1190* *1191* *1192* *1193* *1194* *1195* *1196* *1197* *1198* *1199* *1200* *1201* *1202* *1203* *1204* *1205* *1206* *1207* *1208* *1209* *1210* *1211* *1212* *1213* *1214* *1215* *1216* *1217* *1218* *1219* *1220* *1221* *1222* *1223* *1224* *1225* *1226* *1227* *1228* *1229* *1230* *1231* *1232* *1233* *1234* *1235* *1236* *1237* *1238* *1239* *1240* *1241* *1242* *1243* *1244* *1245* *1246* *1247* *1248* *1249* *1250* *1251* *1252* *1253* *1254* *1255* *1256* *1257* *1258* *1259* *1260* *1261* *1262* *1263* *1264* *1265* *1266* *1267* *1268* *1269* *1270* *1271* *1272* *1273* *1274* *1275* *1276* *1277* *1278* *1279* *1280* *1281* *1282* *1283* *1284* *1285* *1286* *1287* *1288* *1289* *1290* *1291* *1292* *1293* *1294* *1295* *1296* *1297* *1298* *1299* *1300* *1301* *1302* *1303* *1304* *1305* *1306* *1307* *1308* *1309* *1310* *1311* *1312* *1313* *1314* *1315* *1316* *1317* *1318* *1319* *1320* *1321* *1322* *1323* *1324* *1325* *1326* *1327* *1328* *1329* *1330* *1331* *1332* *1333* *1334* *1335* *1336* *1337* *1338* *1339* *1340* *1341* *1342* *1343* *1344*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Richard Salisbury*

*R*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *data Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*Butler*

Ky.

37 Ky.  
Richard Siskney  
Pvt., Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

dated June 26, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

**Copyist**

37.

Ky.

*S*  
*Richard Salebury*  
*Sgt*

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Sam*

(258)

Copyist

37.

Ky.

Richard Salisbury

Sgt., Co. "K", 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account: by loss of records &amp; Co. books.

Last settled Dec. 7, 1864, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$80

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Bush  
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

D. M.

Copied.



+ 958  
Saltzman, Pascal

Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266885	26
2	10266972	27
3	10267056	28
4	10267135	29
5	10267211	30
6	10267298	31
7	10267362	32
8	10267434	33
9	10264171	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 53- Ky. Inf.

37

Ky.

S

Charles S. S. S. S.

Capt., Co. E,

37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 13 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

March 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 20, 1863.

Where

Lebanon, Ky.

Period

1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. S. S.

Copy

S

37

Ky.

*Private*  
*Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Oct 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. M. Ashman*  
C. pyrid.

*S*

37

Ky.

*James Brittain*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novem + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$  for

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W M McKinnis*  
Copyist.

*cf*

37

Ky.

*Frederick Christman*

*Priv*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 22*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Latham*

37

Ky.

*William L. Taylor*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*Lexington, Ky.*

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*Spical Saltman*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Taylor*

(258)

Copyright

37 -

Ky.

*Pascal Saltzman*

*Prnt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*A. C. Taylor*



37

Ky.

*Isaac Saltzman*  
*Ant.*, Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Dec 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Jan 30* 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *85.63*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred.*

*Reenlisted in 55 Ky. Inf*

*Mustered Nov. 30. 1864.*

*Descriptive list given.*

*Stop in drawersack & Carten.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

Ky.

*Charles H. [unclear]*  
Co. *5*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *March 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *March 10*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *March 10*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*the [unclear] for*

*the [unclear] [unclear]*

*G. O. [unclear]*

*G. O. [unclear]*

*[unclear]*

Book mark:

959

Saltzman Pascal

Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saltzman Pascall

7

✓ 960  
Sanders, Henry E.  
Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private & Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266878	26
2	10266967	27
3	10267050	28
4	10267077	29
5	10267164	30
6	10267250	31
7	10267316	32
8	10267381	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

37

*Q1*  
*William F. Sullivan*

*Co. C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*March 20, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *March 20, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Sullivan*  
Copyist.

S

37

Ky.

Henry E. Sanders  
Priv., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent + See Remark

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Absent

+ Name borne in column  
of names present and  
Cancelled by line drawn  
through it.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

C. M. Williams

Copyright

*S.*

37

Ky.

*James E. Shuler*

*Capt.*, Cb. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. E. Shuler*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent - he  
leave in order of B.  
J. Shuler.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Shuler*

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*S*  
*Henry E. Sanders*  
Capt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *July 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*  
*order No. 31 Feb 5*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*G. W. Hallman*  
Copyright



37

Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

37

Ky.

*Henry B. Sanders*  
2 Corp., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*W. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*Henry S. Sanders*  
*2 Corp.* Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. C. Taylor*

Copyright.

*D*

37

Ky.

*Nancy E. Sanders*  
*20* Co., Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lawrenceville Ky. Dec. 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 29*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42.86* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *30* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stop. Sacksack*

*2 Canteens and transition*

*tation from Lexington*

*Ky. to Lebanon. Ky. via*

*R.R. Transportation \$32.72*

Book mark:

*A. E. Taylor*  
Copied.

+ 961  
Sanders, John  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266246	2	
2	10266334	3	
3	10266414	4	
4	10266496	5	
5	10266578	6	
6	10266646	7	
7	10266720	8	
8	10266780	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

*John Sanders*

*Det.* Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *(Oct 24, 1863).*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1863.

Where *Letchum Ky*

Period *1* years

Remarks:

*\* Corrected by Bayler*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mounted.)

Book mark:

*S*

37

Ky.

*John Sanders*  
Pr: , Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Henderson*

Copyist

37

Ky.

21

John Sanders

Sgt., Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. R. R.

Copyright.



*S*

37

Ky.

*John + Andrew*

*Det.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan's Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Davis*

Copyied.

S 37

Ky.

John Saunders

Bt, Co. D, 3<sup>rd</sup>

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr 3 10 11

*J*

37

Ky.

*John H. Saunders*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Brown*

*J*

37

Ky.

*John Sanders*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

.....  
*James*

*John Sanders*

*Bt*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, Dec 24 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 27*, 1864.

Last paid to *Jan 26*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55* 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transportation furnished*

*from Louisville to Elizabethtown*

*Ky. & Co.*

Book mark:

962  
*Sanders Levegh S.*  
Co *B*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sanders Levegh S.*

✓ 963  
Sanders, Robert P.

Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 66886	26
2	102 66973	27
3	102 67057	28
4	102 67136	29
5	102 67212	30
6	102 67299	31
7	102 67363	32
8	102 67407	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

37

Ky.

Robert E Sanders  
Capt, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Calhoun



S

37

Ky.

*Robert B. Sandlin*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Bailem*

Copyright.

S

37

Ky.

*Robert B. Sanders*

*Co.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Colburn*

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*Private S. Sanders*  
*Butt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March-April, 1864.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Taylor*

Copyright

*J*

37

*L* Ky.

*Robert K. Sanders*  
*Ant.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*W. C. Taylor*

Copyright.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Robert B. Sanders*  
Capt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dickinson Hospital*  
*Lexington, Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. E. Taylor*

(358)

Copyright

*J*

37

Ky.

*Robert B. Sanders*

*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Dec. 27* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 27*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* <sup>*36*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>*78*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sto 1/2 Haversacks*

*2 Canteens and transportation from Lexington, Ky. to Lebanon, Ky. via R.R. Transportation \$3.75*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

964

Saunders John

" Co 10, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saunders John

+ 965  
Saunders, Lemig S.

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 265-004  
2 10 265-015  
3 10 265-101  
4 10 265-181  
5 10 265-261  
6 10 265-337  
7 10 265-402  
8 10 265-460

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*S*      **37**      **Ky.**  
*Penega*      *S. Saunders*  
*Plt* Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky*      *Apr 17*, 186*3*.  
*Sept 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W F Roe*

37

Ky.

*Leageah S. Sanders*  
*2d Sgt.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Co. B*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick*  
*Appointed Second Sgt*  
*Sept 17. 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(25)

*J. E. Mateman*  
 Copied

S

37

Ky.

Lavagah S. Sanders

Sgt, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Lee, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe.

8

37

Ky.

Lavegia S Sanders  
Q 194 Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1, Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

*S*

37

Ky.

*Lovejoy J. Sanders*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*J. H. Quinn*

*I*

37

Ky.

*Lavefin S. Sanders*

*2 Sept.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones*  
Copied.

37

Ky.

*E*  
*Lorena O. Candan*  
Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Smith*  
Comp

*S*

37

Ky.

*Lavefa S. Saunders*

*Sgt.*, Co. *13*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lansville Ky., Dec. 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 29* 1864.

Last paid to *June 30* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* <sup>63</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *App'd Sgt. at reg't of Co.*  
*drafted for transportation from*  
*Lansville Ky. to Cave City*  
*Ty. & return \$ 3.50.*

Book mark: .....

*L. V. Ames*



966

*Scaggs James F.*  
Co. *E*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Scaggs James F.*

✓ 967  
Schoner, Joseph

Co H, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268798	25
2	10268890	26
3	10268982	27
4	10269066	28
5	10269148	29
6	10269227	30
7	10269304	31
8	10269379	32
9	12542849	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

37

Ky.

*Joseph Schiner*

*Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Birmingham Ky, Sept. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16 1863.*

Where *Birmingham Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 57 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Joseph Schinner*

*Port* Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlisted Oct 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*Mounted*

Book mark:

(255)

*F. B. Smith*  
Commissary

37, H. 1  
Company, Co., Reg't

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated 6 1 1863,

**Deserted:**

When Sept 1863,

Where

**Arrested:**

When Oct 2 1863,

Where near

**Remarks:**

Leader  
Agreed to pay \$1000  
Transportation to rearing  
him \$200 \$3200

**Book mark:**

*S*

37

Ky.

*Joseph Schenck*

*Cor*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted  
Returned to duty  
by Lieut. F. M. Keith  
Comd'g Post of Covington  
Ky. Absent 20 days  
\$ 30. paid by a 2 m.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

(256)

*F. B. Smith*

Capt.

8

37

Ky.

Joseph Schoner

Plt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Lexington Ky Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863. Restored to  
duty without a trial  
by Lieut Col. Keith  
Comd'g Post at Co-  
-ington & Newport  
Dec 24, 1863, & 30.00  
by A. L. M. for arrest

Book mark:

F. J. Smith

Copyist

8

37

Ky.

Joseph Schaner  
Pvt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Lexington, Ky. Dec. 1,  
1863. Restored to  
duty without trial  
by Lt. Col. Keith  
Comdg. Lexington &  
Newark Dec 24, 1863  
\$30 paid to 2 m  
for arrest

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Copper



S

37

Ky.

Joseph Schorer  
Pvt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented from  
Lexington Ky. Sept 1  
1863. Returned to duty

Dec 20, 1863 by order of  
Brig. Gen. Barrenger Indg.  
5th Div 27 a c to for just  
\$30 paid by a 2 m for  
arrest and all pay due for  
time absent eighty one days

Book mark:

(258)

F. B. Smith  
Copyist

37

Ky.

*Joseph Schoner*

*Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

*F. B. Smith*  
Copied

8.

37

Ky.

Joseph Schoner

Priv., Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 29 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12.100  
since June 9-64

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop in train

-provision furnished by

A G. M. on fur long

8.3.41

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Copyright

Schoner, Joseph  
P., Co. 16, 37 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Camp 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Covington June 27. 64

Recd. Order 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 37<sup>th</sup> Ky.

States that Sgt. Schoner of Co.  
No. 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. deserted his co. at  
Covington Barracks Oct 30<sup>th</sup>  
1863. Was restored to duty  
without trial. If he would deposit  
all pay during his absence.  
Has drawn no pay since  
restoration owing to the in-  
competency of the authority  
restoring him. Asks an order  
restoring him to duty from Dec  
20<sup>th</sup> 63<sup>rd</sup>. He being a good and  
faithful soldier since.

May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Recd. Cur. Mail. E. H. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Co.  
Covington June 27. 64

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

E. H. Hedron  
Adj. Genl. Comd.  
J. S. Hedron  
in absence of Genl. H.

S.O. 153 par. 4. Dist.  
of Kentucky  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
H.E.

Sec. S. O. 153

Par 4. June  
28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd. by Lt. A. B. & June 27. 64

June 27. 1864  
Joseph Schoner  
Capt. Co. H. 37<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
Vols.

Restoration

Head Quarters 37<sup>th</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Lexington Ky June 27/64

Approved and respectfully  
referred to Col. G. S. Hanson  
Comd'g 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Dist of Ky for approval.

D. D. Hancock  
Capt. Co. 26 8<sup>th</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Comd'g Regiment

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
1<sup>st</sup> Div Dist of Ky  
Lexington Ky June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
Chas S. Hanson  
Col Comd'g

E. May 253 1<sup>st</sup> Div 1864  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Lexington June 27<sup>th</sup> 64

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

E. W. Hobson  
Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
City of Ky  
(in absence of Genl H.)

S.O. 153 par. 4. Dist.  
of Kentucky  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
H.E.

Sec. S. O. 153

Par 4. June  
28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ref 16<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Div 1864

June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Joseph Schaner  
Capt. Co. H. 37<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
Vols.

Restoration

Camp 37<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Vol. Infantry  
Lexington, Ky June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt J. Bates Dickinson, U.S.A.

Joseph Schomer, a private  
of Co. I<sup>st</sup> 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. vols. deserted from his company  
at Covington Barracks, Ky. October 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, and was  
restored to duty without trial, Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863, by Lieut.  
Col. Keith, 1<sup>st</sup> Ohio H.A., then commanding the Post of Covington  
Ky, on condition that he, Schomer, forfeited all pay  
due him for the time he was absent, and thirty  
dollars paid for his arrest by A.S.M. Schomer  
has drawn no pay since his restoration to duty,  
owing to the incompetency of the authority restoring  
him. He has been a good and faithful  
soldier since that time, and I respectfully  
request an order restoring him to duty, (from  
the 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 on the above named conditions), from

Brig. Gen. Bridge

I have the honor to be Sir

Yours very truly  
Wm. H. Hale

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. K. 37<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

(Company)



✓ Scott, Benjamin<sup>968.</sup>  
Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 68143	26
2	102 68229	27
3	102 68313	28
4	102 68398	29
5	102 68484	30
6	102 68562	31
7	102 68634	32
8	102 68689	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



8

37

Ky.

Benjamin Scott

Plt., Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky. Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky.

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Heard

*S*

37

Ky.

*Benjamin Scott*

*Plt*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *70 Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Hearn*

37

Ky

*Benjamin Scott*

*h*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Heard*

*J*

37

Ky.

*Benjamin Scott*

*Pl*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Keard*

Copyist.

37

Ky

*Samuel Scott*  
*2nd*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*R. L. Tucker*  
Copper

*Company Muster Roll*  
*Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. H. H.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

37

Ky

*Benjamin G. Scott.*

*Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf, (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*21*  
Copied

*Benjamin Carter*

*Pat*, Co. *G*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Dec 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 1864.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56* <sup>*03*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transported from Louisville Ky to Camp City Ky & return \$350*

Book mark:



✓ 969  
Scott, Hugh  
Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264353	26
2	10264442	27
3	10264522	28
4	10264606	29
5	10264683	30
6	10264770	31
7	10264846	32
8	10264930	33
9	1609-C-1888	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1609-C-88.

✓ See also

Ky.

*Stuart J. Cook*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*January 17*, 186*3*.  
Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Glascow Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *1609-C-38-26 4/2/58*

*J. H. ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
... Reg't *...*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*  
Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*...*  
Copyright

37

Ky.

*John J. ...*  
..., Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lead in*  
Copied

*S*

37

Ky.

*Hughes*

Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent *Present*, 186 *4*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left without*

Book mark:

*Woodcock*

*1000. Sent*

*Q. A.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*E. J. M. Ireland*

8

37

Ky.

*Book debt*

*Or*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since*  
*(Date in)*

Book mark:

*S. A. Morrison*

37

Ky.

*Must Out**Co.*, Co. A, 37, Reg't Kentucky' Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Quincy*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent without leave since*  
*10th Nov, 63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*E. A. Morland*



Ky.

Post  
Ky. Mil. Inf.

TION.

1888.

and Pension Division.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 14, 1889

He of absence without leave  
15, 1863 is removed.

about sick from on or about  
1, 1863 to July 1, 1864.

charge of function of March 1,  
it is removed and he is dis-

charged to date July 1/64 to com-  
plete his military record under the

provisions of Sec. 1 of the Act  
of Congress approved March 2, 1879.

Discharge certificate furnished  
by War Department Sept. 20,  
1889.

Warrent  
Copyist.

(438)

37

Ky.

37  
Capt. Scott

Co. 2, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester, Ky. Dec 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to 186

Clothing account: 2d 21, 1863.

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 1, 1864, from  
Frank & Bonds, Ky.

Book mark: 609-C-98

(201)

W. A. McDaniel

37

Ky.

*Frank Smith**Frank Smith*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent without leave since*  
*15th Nov. 63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(368)

*E. A. Morkland*  
Copyright.

Ky.

*Am't*

*Co. 2, 37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Quinn's*, *Dec 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth<sup>g</sup> in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 12<sup>th</sup> from*  
*Frank & Howard, Ky.*

Book mark: *609-C-98*

*A. M. ...*

S 37 Ky.

Hugh Scott  
, Coll, 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1609 Co. 1888.

Record and Pension Division

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 14, 1889

The charge of absence without leave  
of Nov. 15, 1863 is removed.

He was absent sick from on or about  
Dec. 1, 1863 to July 1, 1864.

The charge of desertion of March 1,  
1864 is removed and he is dis-  
charged to date July 1/64 to com-  
plete his military record under the  
provisions of Sec. 1 of the Act  
of Congress approved March 2, 1879.

Discharge Certificate furnished  
by War Department Sept. 20,  
1889.

Wearre

Copyist

✓ 970  
Scott, James H.  
Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268147	26
2	10268234	27
3	10268517	28
4	10268501	29
5	10268432	30
6	10268512	31
7	10268590	32
8	10268657	33
9	56326468	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*James H. Scott*

*Pl*, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky*, *Oct 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1863.

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Hearst*

*A*

37

Ky.

*James K. Scott*

*Pl*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*To Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BILL.

Book mark:

*Heard*

*at*

37

Ky

*James H. Scott*

*H*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Absent sick with the Regt. at Glasgow Ky. when I*

*Roll torn*

Book mark:

*Harris*



*S*

37

Ky.

*James H. Scott*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jun & Feb*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*

37

Ky

*James H. H. H. H.*  
*Corpl* Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(258)

*Copy*

37

Ky

*James H. Carter*  
*Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Carter*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*James H. Carter*  
✓  
Carter

37

Ky

*James H. Scott*  
Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *October 1864*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*W. H. Anderson*  
Clerk

37

Ky.

James C Scott

for Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

1  
Mch 1864 - About detached service until Mch <sup>26</sup>/64

Book mark:

Hammer

(546)

Copyist.

*James H. Scott*

*Co. 5*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky.*, *Dec. 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 29*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Jan. 3*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *78* <sup>*41*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *No P. C. from Act & Corp*

*Stated in frame, & notation from*

*Louisville, Ky., to Camp City, Ky.*

*return, 5.35*

Book mark:

+ 971  
Seaton, George

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264351	26
2	10264440	27
3	10264520	28
4	10264604	29
5	10264681	30
6	10264760	31
7	10264837	32
8	10264913	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

27 Ky.

*J. C. S. S. S.*  
Co. *C*, *35* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 17*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Gloucester Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lead direct*

Copy



*J. ...*  
*...*  
*...* Co. *...* Reg't *...*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Deadrick*

Copy

37

Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 <sup>2</sup>

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

37

Ky.

*James H. + [unclear]*  
Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *[unclear]*, 186*4*

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Stoppage, \$ *[unclear]* 100 for *[unclear]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[unclear]* 100 for *[unclear]*

Valuation of horse, \$ *[unclear]* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *[unclear]* 100

Remarks: *[unclear]*

*\*Corrected by Bayler*  
Book mark: *[unclear]*

37

Ky.

*George Eaton*

*Regt.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. M. Ireland*

(358)

Copyist

37

Ky.

*George Slater*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*G. J. M. Morgan*  
(Copied)

37

Ky.

*George Sator*

*Col.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*d. J. M. ...*

(358)

Copy

37

Ky.

*George A. Smith**Carl*, Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *9* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*James H. Smith**Dec 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 20, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *75* *46*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Remarks: *\$3.50 to be deducted for im-**partial*

Book mark:

*G. A. Moreland**Corr.*

✓ 972  
Sefton John D.

Co 26, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10268799  
2 10268891  
3 10268983  
4 10269401

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



37

Ky.

S

John B. Lepton

Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Barrington Ky, Sept 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 16 1863.

Where

Barrington Ky

Period

1 year

Remarks:

Roll in

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted).

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Copyist.

*S*

37

Ky.

*John B. Sexton*

*Oct*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *End to Oct 3*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *diserter*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 51 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*Moniteau*

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*  
Organist

*S*

37

Ky.

*John B. Sexton*

*Private*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7* *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

(266)

Approved.

S

37

Ky

John B. Sexton

Prvt, Co. A, 37 Reg't Ky. inf. ind

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Dec 29 1862.

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to July 16, 1863.

Clothing account: Lost

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

from Lexington Ky.

October 1" 1863

Agd 21.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Copyright.

✓ 973 in Edward G.  
Segraves, Eli G.  
Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 265006	26
2	10 265089	27
3	10 265162	28
4	10 265248	29
5	10 265317	30
6	10 265386	31
7	10 265449	32
8	10 265504	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

Eli G. Degrares

Pt. Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky, Sept 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July, 24, 1863.

Where

Glasgow, Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rose



37

Ky.

*Edwin G. Seagraves*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on detached service*

Book mark:

*W. F. Lee*

Copyright.



*S*

37

Ky.

*Edwin I. Segraves*

*Pl*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. F. Roe*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Edwin G. Seavers*

*Det.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*

Copyright

*S*

37

Ky.

*Edwin G. Legroves*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. Ames*

37

Ky.

*Edwin L. Seagraves*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

186

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356)

Copy not.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Edwin G. Segrove*

*2d*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov. 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 24, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for transportation from Louisville Ky. to Care City Ky. return.*  
*\$3.50.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Armes*

✓ 974  
Sexton William H. Jr.

Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268141	26
2	10268227	27
3	10268011	28
4	10268396	29
5	10268482	30
6	10268560	31
7	10268652	32
8	10268887	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

37

Ky.

William H. Sexton Jr.

41, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Garrison Ky, Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.

Where

Garrison Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Levitt

37

Ky.

*William H. Sexton*

*Pl*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*To Oct 31*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Heard*

(355)

Copyied.



*S*

37

Ky

*William H. Sexton*

*R1*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Heard*

Copyright

*S*

37

Ky.

*William H. Sexton*

*he*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Heard*

Copyright

*William Nelson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 26*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *sick in hospital at*  
*Lexington Ky.*

Book mark:

37

Ky

*William H. Brown*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : *Discharged from service*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Brown*  
Copied

21 | 37 | Ky

*William H. Ector*  
*2nd*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *W. H. Ector*  
Copyright.

37

Ky.

William H. Adams, Jr.

Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrence Ky. Dec 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Taken for transportation  
from Lawrence Ky to Camp  
Cibola Ky. & return \$ 3.50

Book mark:

(351)

A. J. Adams, Jr.

Copied.

1975  
Shanks Eli

Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10268145

2 10268231

3 10268315

4 10268400

5 10268486

6 10268573

7 10268659

8 10268740

9 32122134

10 36326473

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

Ali Sherrick

Pvt., Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wagon Ky, Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Wagon Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.



*S*

37

Ky.

*Eliu Shanks*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Heard*

Copyist.

37

Ky

*Edi Shank*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Ab sent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Sick in Barron*  
*County.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. H.*

Copied.

37

Ky.

*Eli Shank*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave since Nov. 23/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heard*

Ky

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Mrs. C., 1864  
Present or absent 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *to be* ..... 100

Remarks : H. L. Evans & Co. returned same  
since Nov 20<sup>th</sup>/03. To March 19<sup>th</sup>/04  
& returned to duty by Capt  
H. L. Evans.

Book mark:

(268)

*Chrysomelidae*

37

Ky

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. H. H.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Wm. H. H. H. is in the line and now in the 6th at Lexington Ky*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. H. H.*

(258)

Copyright.

37

Ky

*Elias J. ...*

*...*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1864*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on to camp*  
*since Aug 17/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(268)

*E. J. ...*  
Capped.

37

Ky.

*E. C. Martin**1st*, Co. *G*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Dec 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Dec 24*, 1864.*Jan 3*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* <sup>*17*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop here for transportation**from Louisville Ky**to Camp City Ky & return*\$ *3.57*

Book mark:

(301)

*A. J. Anderson*

Copyright

*S* | *37* | *Ky*  
*Elias Shanks*  
*Pr*, Co. *4*, *37* Reg't *Ky*, *I*.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Lexington, Ky.,**

for *May & June*, 186*9*.  
Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Pay due from date of*  
*enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



S

37

Ky.

Elias Shanks

pr Co, G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Absent in Hosp Glasgow Ky

Jan'y 1864 - Absent without leave since Nov 25/63

Feb'y 1864 - Discharged Nov 25/63 Glasgow Ky.  
Supposed to be dead.

Mch 1864 - Returned from discharge Mch 29/64  
Glasgow Ky

June July 1864 - Absent wounded in Hosp  
Glasgow Ky June 17/64

Aug 1864 - Absent with leave since Aug 14/64

Book mark:

Hamilton

(546)

Copyist.

✓ 976  
Sharp, Cornelius

Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269473	26
2	10269583	27
3	10269644	28
4	10269729	29
5	10269813	30
6	10269888	31
7	10269956	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

37

Ky.

*Garrison*  
Co. *1*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 1*, 186*3*

Where

*Elizabethtown Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Garrison*

Copy 1

*S*

37

Ky.

*Commissary John W*

*Leah*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Gleason*

S

37

Ky.

*Commissary Thacker*

*Det.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Conson*

Copyist.

Ky.

*81*  
*Corning*  
*Reg't Kentucky Inf.*  
*Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyright.

S

37

Ky.

*Comelius Sharp*

*Pr-*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Stein*

Copyist.

S

37

Ky.

*Comdr. Sharp*

*M.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 4th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not listed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*E. A. Austin*



S

37

Ky.

Cammie Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky, May 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.

✓ 977 <sup>on John</sup>  
Shaw John G.

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10270041	26
2	10270111	27
3	10270187	28
4	10270274	29
5	10270489	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21 | 37 | Ky.

John H. Hargis,  
Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., June 4, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863

Where Harrodsburg, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Butler*

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*John G. Hume*  
Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10 Dec 22*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*John G. Shaw*  
Pr., Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*Penton*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*John G. Shaw,**Pr.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.

*Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *x Deserted Feb. 9/64.**Absent without leave.**x Remark regarding desertion.**Cancelled.*

Book mark:

37

Ky.

Jim Shaw

Co. "K"

37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Feb. 1 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Glasgow, Ky.  
in Dec. 1864.

Book mark:

978  
Shaw Josiah

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10270017  
2 10270103  
3 10270183  
4 10270270  
5 10270437  
6 10270398  
7 10270450

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



37

Ky.

*S**Frederick Shaw**B*, Co. *K*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elasgow, Ky.* *Dec. 21*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 25*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 25*, 186 *3*

Where

*Elasgow, Ky.*Period *1* year

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2nd 44. 78.**Anter*  
Copies

37

Ky.

*J. Smith*  
Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*Isiah Shaw,*

*Pr*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*Josiah Shaw,*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 20*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark;

37

Ky.

*Isiah Shan*

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*In Hospital.*

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

*D*

37

Ky.

*Levin Shaw*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shaw*

*Joshua L. Han-*  
*Ent*, Co. *K*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account: *by loss of records & Co. books.*

Last settled *Dec. 7*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *None* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by Capt. Bush*

*from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

✓ 979  
Shearon, Daniel  
Co H, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10268801  
2 10268893  
3 10268985  
4 10269402

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S*

37

Ky.

*Daniel Shearon*

*Crt*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky Sept 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 23*, 1863.

Where

*Covington Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

8

37

Ky.

Daniel Shearon

Pr, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enl to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

mon & d  
Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Commiss

*S*

37

Ky.

*Daniel Shearn*

*Pr*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

(250)

*F. B. Smith*  
Capped.

*S*

*37*

*Ky*

*Daniel Shearn*

*Art., Co. A, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd)*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky. Dec. 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Det. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account: *Lost*

Last settled *1-6*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

*from Lexington Ky*  
*November 20 1863*  
*Age 18*

Book mark:

(261)

*F. B. Smith*

*Copied.*

980

*Sheekels Gillman & Co.*

Co *E*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sheekels Gillman & Co.*

981  
Sheckles, Tillman H.

Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 66 880	26
2	102 66 909	27
3	102 66 993	28
4	102 67 120	29
5	102 67 171	30
6	102 67 257	31
7	102 67 323	32
8	102 67 408	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*William S. Snickles**Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*March 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.Where *Lebanon, Ky*Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Snickles*

Copy

*S*

37

Ky.

*Tillman H. Shicklin*  
Cnrl, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. McAlister*  
Cpyd.



Ky.

37

*Sullivan H. Tucker*  
*Capt.* Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Tucker*

Copyist.

S

37

Ky.

*William H. Stickler*

*Cor*, Co. E, 37 Reg't, Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Attd Feb 27*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*\*Reduced to rank by order  
No 31 Feb. 5/64\* Inst by Comdr*

Book mark:

*G. M. Latham*

37

Ky.

*James H. Taylor*  
Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Taylor*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present to company*  
*Chas. H. Taylor*  
*Reg't*

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*Tolson & Jackson*  
*Hughes*; Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Taylor's*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*N. C. Taylor*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*William H. Taylor*  
Wagner, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Taylor*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. H. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Tilmont H. Shecke's*  
*Out.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.).

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 29*, 1864.

Last paid to *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *70*<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop transportation from Lexington, Ky. to Louisville, Ky. via R. R. Transportation \$1.87½. Reduced*

Book mark: .....

*E. C. Taylor (over)*  
 Copied.

JUN-8

10267408

1891

*to ranks from Corp.  
Jan'y 31. 1864*

982  
*Shelly Thomas*  
Co *G*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shelly Thomas*



✓ 983  
Shelton, Charles W.

Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1026814	26
2	10268230	27
3	10268314	28
4	10268399	29
5	10268485	30
6	10268571	31
7	10268715	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*Charles M. Shelton*  
Pvt., Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky*, *Oct 24*, 1863.  
Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1863.

Where *Glasgow Ky*.

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. H.*  
Copyright.

S

37

Ky.

Charles W. Shelton

Pvt

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Oct 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heard

(258)

Copied.

8

37

Ky

Charles W. Shelton  
Art, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hearst

S

37

Ky.

Charles W. Shelton

Pr

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(266)

Copied

37

Ky

*Charles H. Nelson*  
Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent - sick in hospital.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

37

Ky

of  
Appears on

*Charles H. Hinton*  
*2nd*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*May 1st*, 1864.  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Sick at Glasgow  
Ky May 4/64*

Book mark:

(258)

*Copyright*

*James H. Harrison*

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 12*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *March 12*, 1864.

Last paid to *March 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 12*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38* *85* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Reg't*

*of 4th May 4/64.*

Book mark:



*Sutton, Chas. H.*

*A, Co. Y*

*37* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entire - 1/2 of the whole.  
1/2

1864. R. 76  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Charles W. Shelton Purvet late of Company G*  
*37<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Kentucky mule Art*  
*Co.*  
VOLUNTEERS. *G.*

*Dead May 24. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, as he may prefer a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Descriptive list sent with account*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 17 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY OF DEPARTMENT

CONFIRMED  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Charles W. Shelton a Privet of  
Captain James L. Strange Company (G.) of the 37 Regiment of Kentucky  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of South Carolina, aged 37 years; 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Glasgow Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Glasgow Kentucky, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Letcher  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Glasgow Ky, on the Twentyfourth day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Glasgow Kentucky,  
on the 24 day of October, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one year: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 37 Reg Ky must up to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death caused by Typhoid  
fever May 4. 1864 at Glasgow Ky.

The said Charles W. Shelton was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Wilson to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to fortyone and 4/100 dollars, since the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of unissued clothing or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 17 3/4 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Irvine Kentucky, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864.

James L. Strange  
Captain

Commanding Company.

984

Shepard Thomas

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd Thomas

1985  
Shepherd, Thomas

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264996	26
2	10265081	27
3	10265161	28
4	10265241	29
5	10265311	30
6	10265381	31
7	10265445	32
8	10265500	33
9	36326481	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

37

Ky.

Thomas Shepherd

Pst., Co. 13, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky, Sept 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe



37

Ky.

S

Thomas Sheppard

Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enrollment to Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Moteman

(358)

S

37

Ky.

Thomas Shepard

Pvt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent without  
leave from Dec  
23/63

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

Copyist.



*S*

37

Ky.

*Thomas Shepard*  
*Rt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* to *Feb*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W F Roe*

Copied.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Thomas Shepard*

*St*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Ames*  
Copyright.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Thomas Shepard*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*

Copyright

Ky.

37

*S*

*William Shepard*

*Inf.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Wm. Shepard*  
Copied

*S*

37

Ky.

*Thomas Shepard*

*Det.*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Dec. 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 29*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled: ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34* <sup>*33*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Storage for transportation*  
*from Louisville Ky to New*  
*City and return \$3.50*

Book mark: .....

*J. Ames*

S

37

Ky.

Thos Shepard

Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 - absent without leave

Book mark:

(546)

Harnish

Copied.

986

Shepherd Thomas

Co 13, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd Thomas

987  
*Sherley Thomas*  
Co *G*, **37** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sherley Thomas*



+ 1887  
 Sherdy Thomas  
 Co. 37 Kentucky Inf.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268142	2
2	10268228	7
3	10268312	28
4	10268397	29
5	10268443	30
6	10268561	31
7	10268685	32
8	10268688	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

Thomas Sherry

1st, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Simpson Ky., Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Heurst

*S*

37

Ky.

*Thomas Shelly*

*Pl*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Hearst*

*J*

37

Ky

*Thomas T. Shirley*

*Plt*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick on a scout since the 30 of Nov. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Heurdt*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*S*  
*Thomas Shirley*  
*Ct*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan i Feb*

Present or absent

*Present*

, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reid*

21

37

Ky

*Thomas A. Hester*

*1st*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 2nd*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *absent without leave  
from Dec 24/63 to Jan 18/64  
& returned to duty in order of  
his command*

Book mark:

(356)

*W. A. Harrison*

Copied

*Y. C. Bayley*  
*Y. C. Bayley*  
 Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Returned to duty by Capt. R. C. Bayley with discharge (\$13) dollars and his pay due to be stopped.*

*Y. C. Bayley*

Book mark:

37

Ky

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT.

Book mark :

(158)

Copyright



*Thomas C. Hickey*

*Pr.*, Co. *4*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lancaster Ky.*, Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 27*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65* 67 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *To be paid for transfer to*

*from Lancaster Ky. to*

*Cann. City Ky. & return \$3.50*

Book mark

989  
*Shirley Thomas*  
Co *G*, **37** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shirley Thomas*

990  
Shirley Thomas  
Co. G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shirley Thomas  
#

991  
Shoefner John  
Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shoefner John  
for Henry

992

Shoemaker Asa

Co. H, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shumaker Asa

+ 1993 m. Henry.  
Shofner John

Co. 4, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10267520	26
2	10267610	27
3	10267694	28
4	10267778	29
5	10267855	30
6	10268061	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*Henry Rogers*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky, Oct 24 1863.*  
*Oct 24 1863.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15 1863.*

Where *Glasgow Ky.*

Period *1* year

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. E. Rankin*  
Copper

37

Ky.

*John Hooper*  
Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged in  
premium 863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. C. Hankin*  
Copyist.



S **37** **Ky.**  
John Thayer  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov 2 Dec, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

D. D. Perkins  
Capt. 37th Regt Ky. Inf.  
Copied.

37

Ky.

*John H. Meyer*  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb. 1, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. G. Hankin*  
Copyist.

*S*

37

Ky.

*John S. Harper*  
*Pr't.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 10 for*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Lexington, Ky.*  
*April 25, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Shannon*

S 37

Ky.

John + S. Roefer  
Pvt. Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Typhoid  
fever Lexington, Ky.  
April 26/64.

Book mark:

Spencer  
(copied)

*Snyder, Henry*  
37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Co. H

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Enter in Death Roll*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death, which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry M. Shafner*

Late of Company *F.*

*37th* Reg't of *Kentucky Mtd Infy*

Volunteers, who died at *Lexington, Ky*

on the *25th* day of *April* 186*4*.

*Filed - 122 - 1864.*

Inventory of the effects of Henry W. Shofner late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company F of  
the 17th Regiment of Kentucky M<sup>d</sup> Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U.S. General Hospital at  
Lexington, Ky on the 25th day of April 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>Blankets, rubber.</u>	1
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....	2		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....	1		
Flannel sack coats .....	1	Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets <u>woolen</u> .....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	•
				Notes .....	•

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry W. Shofner deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. J. M. Phillips at Lexington Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
He had no descriptive list at the time of his death

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Lexington Ky

DATE:

April 25th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. M. Phillips  
Capt. Commanding the Company.  
18th Regt. V. R. C.  
Military (Det. General Hospital)

R. 82.

Henry Chapman }  
John Chapman }  
Priv Co: 51 37. Reg Inf

Died April 25. 1864

Dec 3/17 Conting 2-44  
reference



Henry Shofner, Private Co. F 37. Kentucky Infantry.  
enrolled Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1863. at Glasgow. Ky. & Mustered in Oct  
24<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Glasgow Ky. His name does not appear on  
any of the company rolls, other than the muster in. neither  
is it borne on Regt Returns.

John Shofner, Private Co. F 37. Ky Infantry is not borne on  
muster in or receipt rolls, but on all rolls subsequent to  
muster in roll, to May & Feb'y 64 his name is borne.  
On muster out roll of Co: dated Dec 29. 1864. + on Muster  
roll of Co: for months of March & April 64, he is reported  
Died of Typhoid fever Lexington Ky April 25. 1864.

W.M.

W.S.O.  
Nov 30/67

994

Shoemaker James P.

Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shoemaker James P.

+ 995  
Shumake, Asa

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 700 20	26
2	102 701 06	27
3	102 701 24	28
4	102 702 03	29
5	102 702 93	30
6	102 703 53	31
7	102 704 11	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

*Asa Shumaker,*

*B.*, Co. *K* 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow, Ky., Dec. 24, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1863*

Where *Pamunsville, Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*  
Copies

21 37

Ky.

*Am. Sherman*

*La.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

37

Ky.

*Asa<sup>+</sup> Shremate,*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July, 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Appointed Decr 25/63.*

Book mark: .....

37

Ky.

*Asa Shoemaker**Cy X*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Apprenticed Dec. 25/63*

Book mark:

*Bentley*  
Copyright.

37

Ky.

*Asa Shumaker*  
Sergeant, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ dated *June 22*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Hand*  
Copied



*S*

37

Ky.

*Asa Thornall*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sqr*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Wan*

Copyist

2

37

Ky.

*Ala Schumaker*

*Sgt*, Co. K., 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 24* 1864.

Clothing account:

*By Mrs. J. H. Rogers & Co. Books.*

Last settled

*Dec. 7*, 1864, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *None* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. Dec. 25/63.*

*Mustered by Capt. Bush, from date of enlistment.*

Book mark: *Issued July 15. Tied S & R.*

*Ward*

*Shoemaker, Ara.*

*Sgt*, Co. *H*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements
Burial Records	<i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers		Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	<i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertion		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Ala Hemaker  
Surg. Gen. 37<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.  
2. 1865 - 1866 -

Statement of effects sent to 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 65 -

Statement receipt for 895 signed by  
Surg. Gen. 37<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 65 -

Hy.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Asa Thomas</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Range 58 Grave 54.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1567</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Sergt Co. "K." 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Sister's address, Mary Daniel Jameson Trenton Co Tenn</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>23 years.</i>
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	<i>to Descriptive Roll</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Feb 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 11<sup>th</sup></i>

, 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

*Brig Genl L. Thomas*  
*Adjt Genl U.S.A.*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*A. B. Martindale*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army*

*Louisville Emulative*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Asa Shoemaker*  
*Sgt* of Company *H*  
*37* Regiment of *Inf Regt*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Feb 10. 1865.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Asa Shoemaker.  
 Rank: Sgt. Company: H Regiment: 57  
 Arm: Infantry State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. C. Swartzwelder

Surgeon U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 10. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Record of Death  
& Interment

REMARKS.

In sent 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> June 28 1865.

Edwin Turner.

Clerk.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Ara In...*  
*Serg...*  
*Louis. Ky. ... 65.*  
*Orig...*



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Asa Shornake*

Number and locality of the grave .

*Range 58 Grave 54*

Number of the deceased .

*7587*

rank, and company .

*Sergt. Co. "K." 37<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf*

before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

the residence of the widow) .

*Sister's address, Mary Daniel  
Hamletown, Five Forks Co, Tenn  
Small Pox*

Cause of death . . . . .

Age of the deceased . . . . .

*23 Years*

Nativity . . . . .

References and remarks . . . . .

*No Descriptive Roll*

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*Feb 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 11<sup>th</sup>*

*1865*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Cave Hill*

Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*Money \$95<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\$93.00

(No. 9)

Received this 27 day of May 1865.  
at Louisville Ky. of Surg. A. C. Searcy under order  
ninety five dollars in Treasury notes the property  
of the late Supt. Asa Shumaker Co. "K" 37  
Ky. Inf. who died at Camp General  
Thompson at Louisville Ky. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
February 1865.

Wesley H. Camp  
Payee

996  
Shumake James T.  
Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shumake John T.

J. 997 on Morrow Matheo  
Simmonds Matheo

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 64052	2
2	102 70189	2
3	102 70276	2
4	102 70477	2
5	102 64116	2
6	Sp-1813-1865	11
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Sp-1813-1865

See also

H Ky. Inf.

St | 37 | Ky.

Mass Simmons

Appears with rank of Priest on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky April 8', 1864.

Where born Allen Co. Ky  
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Where enlisted Glasgow Ky

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited S. & C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence,

Barkwith Cumberland Co,

Ky.

Book mark: 2

37

Ky.

*Mathias Simmons*

*Pr*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date July 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not mustered.*

Book mark:

*Porter*  
Copyright

*S*

37

Ky.

*Nathaniel Simmons*

*Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated April 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted at Lexington,*  
*in the 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. Mtd.*  
*April 26/64.*

Book mark:

*Bentley*  
Coppied

37

Ky.

*Nathan Nathaniel Simmons*  
 Pvt, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1* 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Apr. 30,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Reenlisted in 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inftry.  
 May 1/64, at Lexington, Ky.  
 Descriptive list furnished.*

Book mark:

*Discharge on file.  
 [Signature]*



JUN-8

10270477

016870

*See Sfi = 1813 = 1865.*

C. 1 37 | **Ky.**

Wm. A. Smith  
Over, Co. 57 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 10, 1864.

Last paid to none paid, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 100; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
the Provost Marshal in  
3 years and 10 days  
letter March 1st 1864

Book mark:

G. | 3rd | Regt.

Mathew Simmons

, Co. K, 3rd Reg't N.Y. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Sept. 1813. 1865.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Discharge on file

H. W. Ponserville

✓ S. 998  
Simmons, James T.  
Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265614	26
2	10265633	27
3	10265721	28
4	10265874	29
5	10266158	30
6	36326487	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

James T. Simmons

Pri, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky., Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

S

37

Ky

James T. Simmons

2<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Corp. Sep. 18/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Nowing

Copyright

S

37

Ky.

James T. Simmons

Corp., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

Copied

37

Ky

*James P. Simmons*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7* *Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Corp. at*  
*Glasgow, Ky. Jan. 31/64*

Book mark:

(366)

*Mowry*

Copyright.



37

Ky.

James J. [unclear]

Co. 1, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lebanon, Dec. 24 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Chronic Diarrhea  
in Hospital Lebanon Mo. Jan 31  
1864.

Book mark:

D

37

Ky.

James T Simmons  
Corp. Co. C , 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Jan'y 1864 - died Jan'y 31/64 Glasgow Ky

Book mark :

(640)

Hamish

Copyright.

*Demmond, Emco. J.*

*C*, Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*1 of 1 Reg't*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *C of O*

Claim No. *we. 112684*

*James T. Simmons*  
(Name.)

*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

To *Med* Div. *1-13-*, 1916

For *statement.*

*No med p.p.*

*110*

*Johnson*  
*W.D. 72*

*No addl. med. record found*  
*✓ 1 cd. ret'd*

Statement furnished

*Jan. 14, 1916*  
*D.J.M.*

End - South Hall.  
H

W. H. New 30. 1867

This man died in Hospital  
at Glasgow, Dy. of chronic (Disease)  
January 31. 1864.

John. P. Cook  
Asst. Adjt. General

sum  
gmc

RECEIVED  
JAN 31 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

For endorsement

of

James T. Simmons

57 Reg't of New York, Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 31. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify so that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laureate must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 19 1864

Duplicates with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James S. Simmons a Corp of  
Captain G. P. Stone Company (C) of the 51 Regiment of Kentucky  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hawkins Co, State  
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion.  
Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Glasgow Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Glasgow Ky, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
died at Glasgow Ky. Jan. 31, 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said James S. Simmons was last paid by Paymaster  
Hay Phelps to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty Seven 63 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wm, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864

For outside

[A. G. O. No. 55-Part.]

G. P. Stone Corp E "C"  
3474 M L V  
Commanding Company.

✓ J. 999  
Simmons, William A.

Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265613	26
2	10265629	27
3	10265716	28
4	10265803	29
5	10265890	30
6	10265964	31
7	10266027	32
8	10266089	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

37

Ky.

William A. Simmons

Pri, Co. C,

37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky., Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

Copyist.



S

37

Ky

William A. Simmons

2 Sgt., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Sgt. Sep. 18, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mowry

S

37

Ky.

William T. Simmons

Sgt., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howry

S

37

Ky

William A. Simmons

Sgt, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mowing

37

Ky.

*William W. Summers*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

37

Ky.

*William M. Simons*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date* *May 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Refused*

*S*

37

Ky.

*William C. Simmons*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 21*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Peterson*

37

Ky.

William H. Simpson

Sgt, Co. , 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah

Dec 29 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 29, 1864

Last paid to

Dec 20, 1864

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for transportation 11/15

Book mark:

✓ J. 1000  
Simmons, William C.

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265002	25
2	10265087	27
3	10265166	28
4	10265246	29
5	10265330	30
6	10265528	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



37

Ky.

8  
William C Simmons

Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky Sept 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

S

37

Ky.

William Simmons

Pat., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Netemans

(255)

Copy 1

*S*

37

Ky.

*William C. Simmons*  
*Pt*

Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. T. Rose*

S

37

Ky.

William C Simmons

1st, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb

Present or absent Present, 1864

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

W F Roe

*S*

37

Ky.

*William, Simmons*

*St*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Lies sick 27/64*

Book mark:

*Simmons*

37

Ky.

*William S. Simmons*

*Dr.*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Dec. 29* 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Glasgow*

*Ky. March 15, 64*

*I Coups*

Book mark:

(361)

*A. W. Coups*

Copies.

*Simmons, William C.*  
*P. B.*, Co. **37** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

**1** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 79.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*William C. Simmons*

*Private* of Company *D*

*37* Regiment of *N.Y. Infantry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*See 307 heading to the  
reference*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William C. Simonson  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 57  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 15. 1864

Paducah Ky

Mustering roll dated  
December 29. 1864

Must. & Pay roll for March & April 1864  
& Return for March 1864 reports  
him died March 27. 1864

H. A. Sibley  
Clerk.

✓ 1001  
Simpson, Robert  
Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269477	2
2	10269565	21
3	10269646	22
4	10269731	23
5	10269815	24
6	10269901	25
7	10269983	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

37

*S*  
*Reg't*  
*Co. 2*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 22*, 186*3*  
Muster-in to date *Oct 11*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Houston*

Copy

*S*

37

Ky.

*James Simpson*

*Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*  
*See 28-1863*

Book mark:

*Harrison*

S

37

Ky.

*James Thompson*  
*Int.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Absent without*  
*leave since Dec. 28*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*James Thompson*

Copyist

Ky.

*S. J. ...*  
*Palmer*  
*Co. 1, 37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

*Absent without*  
*leave since Dec.*  
*22, 1863*

Book mark:

*Account*

Copyright

S

37

Ky.

*Robert Simpson*

*Pr-*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Stein*

Copyright.

S

37

Ky.

Thomas Simpson

Private, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Should have been  
dropped on last roll

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.



S 37

Ky.

Robert Simpson

Dr., Co. C, 7th Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Glasgow Ky  
Jan 5. 1864

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.

1002  
Skaggs James F.  
Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Skaggs James F.

✓ 1003  
Skaggs James K  
Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269476
2	10269648
3	10269733
4	10269817
5	10269900
6	36326492
7	M.S. 996345
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: M.S. 996345

✓ See also

37

Ky.

\* *James H. Huggs*  
*P.*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
 Age *19* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*Where *Elizabeth Town Ky*Period *1* years.

Remarks:

*At camp  
Not Mustered*

*Butler Evans, Treasurer*  
 Book mark: *McA. 996345*

*Glavin*

*S*

37

Ky.

*James H. Skaggs*  
*Det.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Dec 1863*

Book mark: .....

*Harrison*

S 27 Ky.

James S. Thompson  
1st, Co. 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged  
from service  
11/12/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S.

37

Ky.

*James N. Skaggs*

*Pvt.* Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *14-1-14*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*E. Weston*

Copyist.

S

37

Ky.

*James A. Skaggs*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Should have been  
dropped in last Roll.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*Not done in M & roll*

Book mark:

*E. H. Stein*

*Copied*



37

Ky.

*James R. Scaggs*  
*for*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan to July 1864 - Absent without leave*  
*also 21/63*

*Aug 1864 - Absent without leave*

*also* *Scaggs*  
*James P. Scaggs*

Book mark:

(546)

*Harrison*

Copies.

S 1 37 Mtd Reg.  
James H. Skaggs  
Co. D, 37 Reg't Mtd. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: M. S. 996345

**The Military Secretary's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, April 6, 1905.

It has this day, (April 6, 1905,)

been determined by this Department from the records  
and from information furnished by the Auditor for  
the War Department that the above named man  
was not in the military  
service of the United  
States as a member of  
this organization.

H. W. Gibson

100.4

*Skaggs John C.*

Co. *E*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Skaggs John C.*

+ 1005  
Sheggs James F.  
Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266883	25
2	10266916	26
3	10267054	27
4	10267133	28
5	10267209	29
6	10267296	30
7	10267372	31
8	10267411	32
9	Shm - 68 - 68	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: Shm - 68 - 68.

✓ See also

*S*

37

Ky.

*James E. Smith*  
Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chicago, Ill., Sept 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24, 1863.*

Where *Lebanon, Ill.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Harrison*

Copies

*S*

37

Ky.

*James C. Stanger*  
Waynes Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

*W. M. McCallum*

*S*

37

Ky.

*James F. Scaggs*  
*Cpt*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *November Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*from wagoner for S.O.*  
*etc. 5 Dec. 22, 63*

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Linn*

S

37

Ky.

James F. Hays  
Capt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calhoun



37

Ky.

*James H. Brown*  
*Out.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(368)

*N. C. Taylor*  
Copyright.

*James H. Kagg*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry, *(C. 54)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Missing in action*

Book mark:.....

*Chapin*  
*Comptroller*

37

Ky.

*James F. Skaggs*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Missing in  
action June 7, 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyright

*James H. Haggis*  
 Pvt., Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Dec. 2, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *74* 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 125 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stop 2 Haversacks*

*Canteen. Missing in action Mt. Sterling. Ky. June 7, 1864 not since heard from.*

Book mark: *Investigation fails*

*A. C. Taylor (over)*  
 Copyist.

JUN-8

10267411

1891

Remarks (Con.)

Not mustered out.

Book Mark (Con.)

to elicit further information. Vide Skm  
68-68.

O 37 Ky  
James F. Skaggs  
Co. C, 37 Reg't Ky Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Item 68 1568*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, *April 22, 1869.*

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

*L. Hammond*

*Slip* *James B*  
*h. E.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

137  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James T. Scagg  
Private of Company E  
3rd Regiment of Ky Infy

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in Action

1864

See 3, 57  
afternoon



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James F. Scagge  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 37  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Master out Roll dated  
December 29th 1864

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

William O. Walter  
Capt. Second Co.  
Captain  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 9, 1864  
Captain  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mount Sterling Ky

J. R. H. an  
 Clerk.

There is no record of the death or discharge of Private,  
James F. Skaggs, Co. "E" 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf., on file in  
this division; - but a Casualty sheet made from Muster  
Out Roll dated December 29<sup>th</sup> 1864, reports one James F. Skaggs,  
Private, Co. "E" 37<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Inf. as having been Captured June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
at Mount Sterling, Ky. No other record on file, this  
case is waiting to be referred.

1st P. Room. No. 3

2-1-18 3 p.m. No. 11 of James F. Skaggs. It is not borne  
on the Roll Co "E", he was on file in this Office Skaggs & Skaggs is the man

Drum 68 = 68

Ward

Dec 1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 10, 1866.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 James F. Snaggs was enrolled on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 day of July, 1863, at New York City,  
 in Company C, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of N.Y.  
 Volunteers, to serve 1 year, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 day of October, 1863, at Massena N.Y.,  
 in Company C, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of N.Y.  
 Volunteers, to serve 1 year, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of April, May, June, 1864, he is reported  
 "Missing in Action June 9 1864" Residence  
 of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
 injured in [unclear] of the date he would  
 be entitled to [unclear]

NOT

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Steggs James F</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>E</i>						

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
*No record Sub to June 8/64. Aid. Ayl. Jan 13/88. Attd. (Thos P. Pres. Dir.)*  
*Feb 8/88. Nopp. 68 - 1868.*  
 Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

Copyright © 2000 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

COPIED BY 66612288.

18

1990

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

+ 1006  
Skeggs, John C.  
Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10266882  
2 10266970  
3 10267053  
4 10267132  
5 10267208  
6 10267295  
7 10267360  
8 10267410

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

37

Ky.

*John T. McQuinn*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1863.*

Where *Lebanon, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Back mark:

*J. M. McQuinn*  
Copyist



*S*

37

Ky.

*John T. Shagge*

*Priv*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *det'd Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*W. M. Hallen*  
Cpyd.

*S*

37

Ky.

*John L. Stange*

*Capt*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Gillman*

37

Ky.

*Saml T. Hays*  
Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Attd Feb 27*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Calhoun*

37

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Copyright

37

Ky.

*James C. Shaggs*  
Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*A. C. Taylor*  
Copied.

37

Ky.

*James C. Skaggs*  
Capt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*N. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*John S. Haggard*

*Put.*, Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Dec. 27, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 27, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *91* <sup>36</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>70</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks *Stop 2 Haversacks*  
*2 Canteens and transportation*  
*from Lexington*  
*Ky. to Louisville, Ky. via*  
*R.R. Transportation \$ 87½.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. C. Taylor*

Capt.

1007  
Seaton George  
Co. A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seaton George



✓ 1008  
Slaughter John

Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266881	26
2	10266969	27
3	10267052	28
4	10267131	29
5	10267207	30
6	10267294	31
7	10267359	32
8	10267409	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

37

*Wm. Slaughter*

*Co. C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 13, 1863.*

Where *Lebanon Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Slaughter*  
Copies

*Q*

37

Ky.

*John Singer*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Calhoun*

(358)

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*John H. Hargrett*  
*Art.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Hargrett*  
Copyright.

*S*

37

Ky.

*John S. Hunter*

*Co.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *det'd Feb 22*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. H. Hunter*

37

Ky.

*John H. Taylor*  
*1st*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 2nd 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*William B. Langston*  
*Pat.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

37

Ky.

*James C. Daugherty*  
*Butt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't. Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist



37

Ky.

*John Slaughter*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Dec. 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 29*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40.88* ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop transportation from Lexington Ky. to Louisville Ky. via Covington Ky.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

✓ <sup>1009</sup>  
Slaughter, William P.  
Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 265608	26
2	10 265702	27
3	10 265749	28
4	10 265864	29
5	10 265938	30
6	10 266013	31
7	10 266075	32
8	10 266131	33
9	13 6226495	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*S*  
*William P. Slaughter*  
*Pri.*, Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky*, *Sep 17*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sep 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.Where *Glasgow, Ky*Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nowry*

37

Ky

*William P. Slaughter*  
*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Nowy*

S

37

Ky.

William P. Slaughter

Pri., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowing

Copy

S

37

Ky

William P Slaughter

Pri, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Henry

37

Ky.

*William P. Dunlap*

*1st*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Absent with out leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dunlap*





37

Ky.

*William P. Shively*

*Prst*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(356)

*Present*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*William J. Smith**1st*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)Age *1* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Smith*, *Dec. 29* 186*4*.Muster-out to date *Dec. 29*, 186*4*.Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53* *59* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Slipped for transportation 93.30*

Book mark:

*Admission*

S

37

Ky.

Wm P. Slaughter

for Co. C

, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1864 - Absent without leave Feb 27/64

Aug, 1864 - Absent detailed with Neville's  
Battery - under Col Hanson comdg 3<sup>d</sup>  
Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div Dist Ky

Book mark:

(646)

Hamish

Copyist.

*Slaughter, Wm. P.*

*Co. C, 371<sup>st</sup> Reg't Inf.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Sup. I. B. I. Sup. I.*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.  
Claim No. CL 1079774  
William P Slaughter  
(Name)  
Co. 6, 37 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

To Archives Div. 5-8-, 1914

For any information  
as to action on charge  
of absence without  
leave of March 27, 64.

Thomas  
W.D.  
M. O. R. R. Div.

No record of trial or  
restoration to duty on  
charge of absence without  
leave March 1864 found.  
Worley  
Per H.P.

Statement furnished 5-8-, 1914  
W.D.

✓ 1010  
Slinker Frederick  
Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 102 700 18  
✓ 102 701 04  
2 102 701 84  
✓ 102 702 71  
5 102 703 31  
6 102 704 84

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J*  
*Frederick Minken.*

*Bn., Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*  
 Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bluesville, Ky., Dec. 21, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 13, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 13*, 186*3*

Where *Murfgow, Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Parker*  
 Copyist.

*Francis Miller*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*5*

Book mark:



*I*

37

Ky.

*Fredrick Hinder*

*Pr*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb'y, 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

37

Ky.

*Fredrick K. Kintner,*

*Pr*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *data Apr. 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick,*

Book mark:

37.

Ky.

*Frederick Linker*

*Pat* Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*dated June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick with leave.*

Book mark:

*Wm*

Copyist

37

Ky.

Frederick Shinker

Pvt, Co. "K", 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at home in  
Metcal's Cornfield, Ky. while  
on furlough, May 10/64.  
Final statement not furnished.

Book mark: Died Aug 9/64. Vide G.R.

Wm

Copied.

*Sinker, Frederick L.*

*A. H.*, Co. *H*, **37** Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

- |                                   |                           |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards.....                    | Final Statements.....     |
| Burial Records.....               | Furloughs or L. of A..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Med. Certificates.....    |
| C. M. Charges.....                | Med. Dea. Lists.....      |
| Descriptive Lists.....            | Orders.....               |
| Discharge Certificates.....       | Pris. of War Record.....  |
| Enlistment Papers.....            | Resignations.....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....    | Furlough or L. of A..... |
| Casualty Sheet.....         | Med. Examination.....    |
| Confinement.....            | Misc. Information.....   |
| Contracts.....              | Pay or Clothing.....     |
| Death or Effects.....       | Personal Reports.....    |
| Desertion.....              | Rank.....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....  | Transfer to Hosp'l.....  |
| Discharge from Service..... | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty.....                   | Transportation.....      |

*Enter South Roll.*  
*H.S.*

- 1864 R, 84.  
"Partial"  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Frederick E. Slinker*  
*37th Regt of Kentucky Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis. Aug 9. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Shipments."

NOTE 5.—Debtors paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landowners must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

SEP 3 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 25

I certify, on honor, that F. C. Shiver a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (K) of the 87 Regiment of Me  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died while on "Furlough"  
from Madison Genl Hospital Madison Ind Aug 9/64 at Home  
The said F. C. Shiver was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: No transportation furnished from Madison  
Ind to Louisville while on Furlough amounting  
to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Madison Ind this 25 day  
of August, 186 4

C. C. Hunt

Sergeant at Arms in Charge  
Madison Hospital

✓ 1011  
Sinker, Joseph

Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 2 6 7 5 2 8	26
2	10 2 6 7 6 0 9	27
3	10 2 6 7 6 9 3	28
4	10 2 6 7 7 7 5	29
5	10 2 6 7 8 4 4	30
6	10 2 6 7 9 2 3	31
7	10 2 6 7 9 8 1	32
8	10 2 6 8 0 4 7	33
9	10 2 6 4 1 9 1	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also 53 Ky. Inf.



37

Ky.

*S*  
*Joseph Slinker*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *1* *x* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 19, 1863.*

Where

*Glasgow Ky*Period *1* years.

Remarks:

*x Roll taken*

Book mark:

*R. E. Rankin*

Copies

Ky.

*Asahel Walker*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
 Appears on

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 31, 1868.  
Present or absent Present

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLD

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. E. Rankin*  
Copyright.

37

Ky.

*S*  
*Joseph Shinker*  
 Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. D. Shinker*  
*(Signed)*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Joseph Sinker*  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. E. Burkin*  
Copyist.

8

37

Ky.

Joseph Slinger

Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spann

S

37

Ky.

Joseph Slinker

Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shannon

*S*

37

Ky.

*Joseph L. Shinker*  
*Out*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*Spanner*

S

37

Ky.

Joseph S. Liner  
Ort, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in 55<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Inf., Nov. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

Spencer



Ky.

Age ..... years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *re-enlisted for*

*1 year under 1st*  
*1864 1st Regt. S. Cal.*

Book mark:

1012  
Sinker, Nathaniel T.

Co *G*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10267527	26
2	10267608	27
3	10267692	28
4	10267774	29
5	10267843	30
6	10267922	31
7	10267950	32
8	10268046	33
9	10268190	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 55 Ky. Inf.

37

Ky.

*Mathias C. Linker*

*Priv., Co. D., 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *2* x years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 8 1863.*

Where

*Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

x *Roll torn.*

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*

Copy

*S*

37

Ky.

*Nathan Sinker*  
Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*N. Sinker*  
Copyist.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Nathan F. Shinker*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with  
out leave since  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Rankin*

(368)

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*Nathan Hinder*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Hinder*  
*Copyd.*

S

37

Ky.

Nathan J. Slinaker

Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spann

Copyright.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Nathan T. Slinger*  
*Prst*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shannon*



*S*

37

Ky.

*Nathan Slicker*

*Pt*

Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Spanner*

8

37

Ky.

Nathan J. Sliker

Co. 4, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in 55<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Inf'ty, Nov. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

Shannon

Ky.

*William H. Baker*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Courville Ky*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24.36* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by  
order of Court for  
disobedience of  
orders of Capt.  
G. J.*

Book mark:

+ 10/3  
Sloan, Samuel

Co B., 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10264995  
2 10265026  
3 10265109  
4 10265188  
5 10265268  
6 10265343  
7 10265409  
8 10265468  
9 36326498

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

S  
Samuel Sloan

Ost, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky. Sept 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

37

Ky.

*Samuel Stone*

*Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt  
Sept 17, 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. E. Neteman*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Samuel Stone*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave from Dec*  
*25/63*

Book mark:

*W. J. Roe*

37

Ky.

*D.*  
*Samuel Stone*

*4 Cap.* Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. F. Roe*



37

Ky.

*Samuel H. Stone*  
Corpl., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March + April*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. W. Quinn*

Copyist.

S

37

Ky.

*Samuel H. Stone*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*Samuel H. Stone*

Copyist.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Samuel H. Stone*

*Enpl.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Samuel H. Stone*

Copyist.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Samuel H. Stone*

*Co. B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863 - absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Samuel*

Copied.

37

Ky.

Sammuel S. Smith

Co. 13, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. Capt. at org. of Co.

Stopage for transportation from

Louisville, Ky. to New City, Ky.

return \$3.50.

Book mark:

(201)

J. W. Ames

Copyright.

✓ 1015  
Smith Anderson W.

Co. B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

✓ Lieutenant, Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	10264932	26
2	10264522	27
3	10265015	28
4	10265098	29
5	10265178	30
6	10265258	31
7	10265335	32
8	10265400	33
9	10265457	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

37

S  
Anderson W Smith

1st Lt, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky Sept 17 1863.

Sept 17 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 17 1863

Where

Glasgow Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Row

Copyist.

Ky.

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date September 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Morgan Ky.

Period 1 year.

Remarks: Commissioned as Ser  
of the 5th and 10th  
Reg'ts. Muster dated Sept  
12, 1863. Rec'd Receipt and  
Entered upon duty Sept 26,  
date of his muster.

Book mark:



*S*

37

Ky.

*Anderson W. Smith*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt.* Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enrollment to Co. B, 37*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

*J. E. Notemair*

S

37

Ky.

Anderson W Smith  
1st Lt, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W F Roe

S

37

Ky.

Anderson W Smith

121 Lt Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent on detached duty by order of Maj. Martin, Comdg. Regt

+ Comp.

Book mark:

W F Roe

*S*

37

Ky.

*Anderson W. Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

*A*

37

Ky.

*Anderson W. Smith*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sout.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*leaving the Co. since March*  
*25/64.*

Book mark: .....

*L. W. Smith*

C

37

Ky.

Anderson W Smith

1st S.D., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W Smith  
Camp

37

Ky.

*Anderson W Smith**Leut.*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lainsville Ky., Dec. 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*Remarks: *Was 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. from**organization of the Co.*

Book mark:

*J. W. A. web*  
Copyright

*Smith, A.W.*  
*1st Co. B, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Head Qtrs 37th Reg  
Lexington Ky  
Nov 22d 1864

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

Attn: Adjutant Capt  
A. (de) & Comdg Reg

Head Qrs 30th Reg 1st Div Md Ky  
Lex Ky Nov 22d 64  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

B. J. Shademy Col  
37th Reg Ala

Adj 34th Reg

Head Qrs 1st Div D Ky  
Nov 22d 64

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded.

M. C. McLean  
Brig Genl

S. H. 2nd Div  
F.O. 7th Nov 22d 1864

Lexington Nov 21st 1864

Smith, A. W. 1st Lieut,  
Co. B; 37th Ky. vol  
S. 178 - 1864

Take twenty days  
leave of absence

Lerington Ky November 21 1864

Capt

I have the honor to request that in view of the Twenty Days furloughs given to the enlisted men of my company you grant me a leave of absence for 20 Days

Respectfully your  
Obedient Servant

A. W. Smith

1st Lt Co B 37th Reg Ind'y

✓ 1016 on Agnes.  
Smith, Agnes

Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265615	26
2	10265707	27
3	10265794	28
4	10265868	29
5	10265941	30
6	10266016	31
7	10266078	32
8	10266132	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

37

Ky.

Ayres Smith

Pri, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky, Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

*L*

37

Ky

*James Smith*

*Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Enrolment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

*Mowry*

Copyist.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Ayres Smith*

*Phi*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mowing*

S | 37 | Ky

Ayres Smith  
Pvt, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thoury

B      **37**      **Ky.**

Amos Smith  
Priv, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Substance



*S*

37

Ky.

*Wm Smith*

*Plt*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Return*

Ky.

37

*Alfred Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*176 211*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*Chas. Smith**Pvt*, Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville*, *Dec. 24* 186*4*.Muster-out to date *Dec. 24*, 186*4*.Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 84* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wiped for transportation \$3.50*

Book mark:

✓ 1017  
Smith David

Co *G*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10267526  
2 10267606  
3 10267690  
4 10267790  
5 10268060

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*David Smith*  
 Pur., Co. F., 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
 Age 1 <sup>+</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 24, 1863.*

Where

*Glasgow Ky*

Period

1 years.

Remarks:

*Roll torn.*

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*

Copyist

37

Ky.

*S*  
*David Smith*

*Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1868*, 1868

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*P. L. Austin*  
Cypriot.

*S*

37

Ky.

*David Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with  
out leave.*

Book mark:

*W. Rankin*

37

Ky.

*David Smith*  
Pvt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died Feb. 21<sup>st</sup>.  
1864.*

Book mark:

*L. P. Rankin*  
Copied.



S | 37 | Ky.

David Smith

Pat., Co. F 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: died of Typhoid  
fever in Taylor Co., Ky.  
Feb. 19, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Smith, David*

*P*, Co. *P*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 82

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

David Smith

Spr

Company

37

Regiment of

Reg Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died Feb 14 1964

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Smith  
 Rank: Private Company: Se Regiment: 37  
 Arm: Infantry State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysphoid fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 19 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Taylor Co. Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M. O. Roll of Company  
Dated Dec 29. 64

REMARKS.

Mustin roll for Jan & Feb 64  
"Died Feb 21. 64"  
Feb 64 Return — "Died at home  
Campbellville Ky Feb 21. 64"

M. O. Roll of Company  
Clerk.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*David Smith*

*27* Reg't of *1st* *Vol* *Inf*

VOLUNTEERS.

*2nd* *Regt* *1st* *Vol* *Inf*

*Campbellville Ky*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 22, 1864*

*Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d*

*Auditor*

I certify, on honor, that David Smith a Private of  
Captain J. H. White Company (F) of the 27 Regiment of Volunteers of the State of Kentucky, born in Taylor Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Campbellsville Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Elizabethtown Ky., on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 27th Regt. Ky. Vols. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death which was caused  
by Typhoid February 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The said David Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
May Phelps to include the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: For Clothing \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
Amounting to Twenty four \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
Given in Duplicate, In Taylor County, Ky., this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864

J. H. White  
Captain  
Commanding Company

Pen. case 291,336. Comm. Feb. 4-85.

" " Pratt left. 7-85. - with  
mem. as to furlough.



✓ 1818  
Smith David M.

Co H, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10268796

26

2 10268888

27

3 10268980

28

4 10269004

29

5 10269146

30

6 10269225

31

7 10269302

32

8 10269077

33

9 32122515

34

10 36326501

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S*

37

Ky.

*David M Smith*

*Art*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornington Ky Sept 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.

Where *Cornington Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

*D. B. Smith*

Copies.

*S*

37

Ky.

*David M. Smith*

*For*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 15 Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(mounted)

Book mark:

(255)

*F. B. Smith*  
Clerk

*L*

37

Ky.

*David M. Smith*

*Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

(256)

Copy.

37

Ky.

*David M. Smith*

*Plt*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1 - Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*  
Copied.

8

37

Ky.

David M. Smith  
Pvt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb

Apr

Present or absent

1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Present

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

F. A. Smith  
Coppin

37

Ky.

*S*

*David M Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186 &

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*  
Coppied.

28

37

Ky.

David M. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital in  
Lexington Ky since  
July 12, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

F. B. Smith

Copied.

*J*

37

Ky.

*David M. Smith*

*3rd*, Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Dec. 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 29*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 25*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Since June 9-64* 11 02 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for trans-*

*portation furnished by*  
*A. D. M. on Jan 1st*  
*\$3.41*

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*  
Clerk



S | 37 | Ky

Alfred W. Smith  
Pr, Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky, 2,

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at

**Lexington, Ky.,**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Whitehill  
to June 20, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

None

S

37

Ky.

David N Smith

, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1864 - Absent sick in Hief Lexington  
Ky since July 12/64

Book mark:

Smith

(548)

Copies.

Smith, David M.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 511 Ky. Reg't Inf.

2 Inclosures.

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

5 of 8 RS-1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office

Pension

Claim No.

SC 677379

David M. Smith  
(Name.)

Co.

B, 37

Reg't

1st Inf.

To

Med Sec. Div.

May 5, 1916

For

stmt.

normal

Rec'd 7a.

No addl. med.  
record found.  
✓ 3 cards ret'd.

Statement furnished

May 8, 1916  
J. L. S.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David M. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year  
 That I am Eighteen years old.  
 That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and ably as a soldier for one year  
 Given at Cornington, N.H.  
 The 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1863.

David M. Smith

David M. Smith

No. David Smith  
 Volunteered at Cornington, N.H.  
August 11<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
 by Capt. J. A. Strunk  
Sgt Regiment of Regt. 80th

Discharged enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt. of         
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of        years of age; and I  
 do hereby certify that I am the  
 father of the said  
 Given at        day of         
 The        day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Campbell*

I,

*David McSmith*

born in

*Campbell co*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a

*farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this *eleventh*

day of

*August*

, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *David McSmith* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Campbell*

this *11th* day of *Aug* 1863 *David McSmith*

Before *J. S. Strunk* Not Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John S. Strunk*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted

soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue eyes light hair, eight centim, is five feet 11 inches high*

*57th* Regiment of

*Kentucky* Volunteers,

*J. S. Strunk* Recruiting Officer

✓ Smith, Hewitt 11/01/9  
Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10270112	26
2	10270128	27
3	10270275	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*Samuel Smith*

*S.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent ☒ *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ☒ *At home sick*

☒ *as shown by roll*

Book mark:



*S*

37

Ky.

*Dewitt Smith*

*Pr*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 4, 29*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Porter*  
Copied

*Derritt Smith*

*A*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated *Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

*Enrolled Apr-15-1864*  
*Glasgow for 1 year.*

*Date Mfm with firm*

*Wk borne in Sub, 91110.*

Book mark:

✓ 1020/  
Smith Enoch C.

Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265611	26
2	10265705	27
3	10265792	28
4	10265866	29
5	10265940	30
6	10266015	31
7	10266076	32
8	10266099	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

37

Ky.

Enoch E. Smith

Pri, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky., Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

*S*

37

Ky

*Enoch C. Smith*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Nowy*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Enoch L. Smith*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

*Mowry*

Copyright

37

Ky

*S*  
*Enoch C. Smith*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4* & *Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(168)

*Moury*

Copyright.

37

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Copyright



*S*

37

Ky.

*Samuel L. Smith*

*Pat*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Adrian*

37

Ky.

*David L. Smith*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 21*, 186 *1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Pat*

*Charles C. Smith*

*Smith, Co. C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *26* years.

Appears on *Smith* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Aug. 24* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 24*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for transportation 3.50*  
*Accounted from Smith to Capt. C. R. 1864*  
*by order P. J. Spaulding 21st. Comm. Regt*

Book mark:

✓ 1021  
Smith, George W.  
Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10268140	1
✓ 10268226	2
✓ 10268310	3
✓ 10268395	4
✓ 10268451	5
✓ 10268559	6
✓ 10268631	7
✓ 10268686	8
✓ 36326505	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

8  
George W. Smith

Pr 1, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky, Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep 1, 1863.

Where

Glasgow, Ky

Period

1 years.

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(256)

Kenn

Copyright

*J*

37

Ky.

*George W. Smith*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*To Oct 31*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*Heard*

(858)

Copyist.

8

37

Ky

George W. Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hurst

Copied.

*J*

37

Ky.

*George W. Smith*

*Pl*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Read*

Copyist



37

Ky

*George W. Smith*  
*Plt.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 24/64*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Admission*

5 | 37 | 12

George W. Smith  
Plt, Co. G, 37 Reg't 12 (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 4, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

12  
Conform

37

Ky

*George W. Smith*  
Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 2 Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*R. J. Anderson* *Capt.*

*George H. Smith*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Summersville Ky*, *Dec 27*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Jan 22*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 75* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left for transport*

*from Summersville Ky to*

*Camp City Ky & return \$357*

Book mark:.....

*S*

37

Ky.

George W. Smith

*for* Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov, 1863 - A Cook

Jan'y to Mich, 1864 - Co Cook

June, 1864 - Co Cook

July, Aug, 1864 - Blacksmith

Book mark:

(546)

*Hermiton*

Copyied.

✓ 1022  
Smith Thomson

Co. ~~A~~, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10267524  
2 10267605  
3 10267689  
✓ 10267773  
5 10267842  
6 10267921  
7 10267979  
✓ 10268024

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*Wm. J. Smith*  
Co. *H*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *33* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Glasgow Ky Oct 24, 1863.*  
Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled.  
When *Sept 17* 1863.  
Where *Glasgow Ky*  
Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*P. H. Bankin*

Copy

37

Ky.

*Thornton Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. F. 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*L. P. Rankin*  
 Copyist.



37

Ky.

*Thurston Smith*  
Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. L. Rankin*  
Capt.

37

Ky.

*S. Harrison Smith*  
*Q. W.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1 to Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*  
Copyist.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Thornton Smith*

*But*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Shannon*

Copy

S

37

Ky.

Thornton Smith

Art, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spann

S

37

Ky.

Thornton Smith

Art., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Spanner

S

37

Ky.

Thornton Smith

Art, Co. 4

37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59.26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop transportation

from Louisville to

Lebanon, Ky. \$ 32.50 X

and return total \$ 2.70 100

\*as appears on Roll-

Book mark:

Spain

(261)

Copyist.

✓ 1023  
Smith, Vanburen

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10267523  
2 10267607  
3 10267691  
4 10267789  
5 10268059

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

37

Ky.

*Samuel Smith*

*Batt.* Co. *D.*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky. Oct 24* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14* 1863.

Where *Glasgow Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*



S

37

Ky.

*AmBuren Smith*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 18*63*  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(229)

*Edw Rankin*  
Copied

S

37

Ky.

*Wm Buren Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Edw. Crickin*

37

Ky.

*William Smith*  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  *Died Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

S

37

Ky.

Vanburen Smith

Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of Brain  
Fever at Glasgow, Ky.  
Feb'y, 18, 1864.

Book mark: *vide O. & P. R.*

*Shaw*

(bpyint.)

*Smith* *Head Bureau*  
Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

25

Enter on Death Rolls

FINAL STATEMENT

B. 31.

Wm. Owen Smith

Co. Reg't of 1st Reg't  
Died July 7th 1864. Reg't. Ky.  
VOLUNTEERS.

Wm. Owen Smith

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (for duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached or vice, his descriptive list if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 22, 1864

Delivered with Inventory, and 2d

I certify, on honor, that Van Buren Smith a Private of  
Captain J. H. White Company (3rd) of the 37th Regiment of Volunteers  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Wart Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes,  sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Lebanon Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Chargen Ky, on the 24th day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Twelve Months; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 37th Regt Ky Vol Infy to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death which was caused  
by strain of the spine February 7th 1864

The said Van Buren Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Phelps to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: For Clothing

Amounting to Nine Sixty Six \_\_\_\_\_ 66 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chargen Ky, this 7th day  
of February, 1864

J. H. White  
Captain  
Commanding Company



✓ 1024  
Smith, William  
Co. K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10270022	27
2	10270108	28
3	10270186	29
4	10270275	30
5	10270476	31
6	10264115	32
7	Skim-1699-1865	33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		51

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark Skim-1699-1865.

See also 4 Ky. Vol.



37

Ky.

*William Smith*

*Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow, Ky. Dec. 21, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 15, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15, 1863*

Where *Glasgow, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Center*  
Copies.

37

Ky.

*William Smith*

*A.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11 Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

37

Ky.

*William Smith.*

*R.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pantor*  
Copied

37

Ky.

S

William Smith

R, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted at Lexington,  
in the 4th Reg't. Dragoon  
Apl. 26/64.

Book mark:

Index

Copyright

37

Ky.

William Smith

Sgt., Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

## Remarks:

Reenlisted in 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inftry.  
May 1/64, at Lexington, Ky.  
Description list furnished.

Book mark:

Discharge on file.  
(arr)

8-1000

10270476

ALB8T

See LHM-1699-1865.

Ky.

*William Smith*  
Co. *1st*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 11, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 11, 1864*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 11, 1864*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *5.60* 100

Due soldier \$ *1.00*; due U. S. \$ *1.00* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *1.00*; due \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks: *Discharged  
in a private  
order letter  
Capt. C. A. Smith*

Book mark:

J. 37 Mtd Ky.

William Smith

Co. 37 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Skim 1699. 1865.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

February 5<sup>th</sup>, 1872.

Discharge on file

A. M. Muzzey

Copy 4.



✓ J 1025  
Smith William L.

Co S, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 265003	26
2	10 265088	27
3	10 265167	28
4	10 265247	29
5	10 265316	30
6	10 265385	31
7	10 265448	32
8	10 265503	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8 37 Ky.  
William H Smith  
Pt. Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Glasgow, Ky Sept 17 1863.  
Sept 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13 1863.  
Where Glasgow, Ky  
Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

Copy

S

37

Ky.

*William H. Smith*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*W. E. Netemans*

S.

37

Ky.

William C. Smith

P., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Roe

(328)

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*William H. Smith*

*Pt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(256)

*W H Roe*

Copyist

*S*

37

Ky.

*William H. Smith*  
*etc*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Smith*

*J*

37

Ky.

*William H. Smith*

*Private*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Smith*

Copyist

*A*

37

Ky.

*William B. Smith*

*Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186-*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*L. M. G. G. G.*  
Copyist.



S

37

Ky.

William H. Smith

Plt, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec. 29 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stopage for transportation

from Louisville Ky to leave  
City Ky. return \$ 3.50

(4. Cent)

Book mark:

J. A. Jones

Copy 100.

✓ 1026  
Snapp Daniel  
Co 26, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264065	26
2	10269068	27
3	10269150	28
4	10269229	29
5	10269506	30
6	10269581	31
7	36326508	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 264, 979-RIP-1890.

✓ See also

87 | 37 | Ky.

Daniel Snaph

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 87 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky June 27, 1864.

Where born Nicholas, Ky

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 26, 1863.

Where enlisted Lewisville, Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 1863.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 50 100; due \$ 50 100

Where credited Carlisle, Nicholas Co, Ky

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: This man was  
Absent on duty at the date  
of his Company Muster in.

Book mark:

C. M. Rea

Copyist.

37

Ky.

Daniel Snapp

1st, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Assigned to this  
company by special  
order 917 Hd. Qrs. Dis-  
trict of Ky Dec 26, 1863  
to make good time  
lost by desertion  
from 9th Ky Cavalry  
no descriptive roll  
received

Book mark:

264999-1890

(856)

F. B. Smith

Copied

37

Ky.

S

Daniel Smarr

Pvt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch &amp; Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned to  
this company by  
S.O. 317. Kd 2nd Dist.  
Ky Dec 26, 1863 to  
make good time  
lost by desertion  
from the 9th Ky Cav.  
No descriptive  
roll received

Book mark:

F. A. Smith

Copyright

*S*

37

Ky.

*Daniel Snapp*

*Prst*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

*F. J. Smith*  
*Capt.*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Daniel Snapp*

*Prt.*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

(256)

*F. B. Smith*  
Coppert.

37

Ky.

D

Daniel Crapp

Pvt., Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for trans-

-portation furnished

by A. G. M. on June 30, 1864

\$241

Book mark: 264 999 R. F. P. 1864

F. B. Smith

Copyright.



S

37

Ky.

Daniel Snapp

for Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & Mar. 1864 - Right Teamster

June 1864 - Teamster Right Q M Dept

July & Aug. 1864 - About Right Teamster

\* also said

Book mark:

Harrietson

Copyist.

1027  
*Sabins John H*  
Co *b*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sabins John H*

1028  
*Spalding Benjamin J.*  
 Co *2d*, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
*Lieutenant Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264092	26
2	10264095	27
3	10264213	28
4	10264222	29
5	10264233	30
6	10264244	31
7	10264256	32
8	10264267	33
9	P3184-25-1864	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. 3184-25-1864*

See also

*S* 37 Ky.  
*Benjamin J. Spaulding*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. ...., 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky, Oct 24 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 24 1863.*

Last paid to

....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*& Adj't Oct 24. 1863 to*  
*enable him to accept*  
*Promotion of Lieut Col of*  
*37 Ky. Mtd Inf. to fill*  
*original vacancy marked in*  
*above roll by S. 3184 - 296.*  
Book mark: *S. 3184 - 296 - 1864.*

*R. C. Noteman*

4  
JUN-8

10264092

\*1891\*

*as Sent Col Oct 24. 1863*

S

37

Ky.

*William J. Madison*

*Co*, *37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow, Ky*, *Oct 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 27*, 1863.

Where *Glasgow, Ky*

Period *1* year.

Remarks: *Quarantined out ad. 1st Lt*  
*& 1st Sgt 37 Co. Inf. Oct 27, 1863*  
*in a hospital. Recd. written*  
*order from Reg't to fill regi-*  
*mental vacancies. Mustered in as*  
*such. Dis. 2nd Lieut. 5th Oct 1863*

Book mark:

*J. M. Calhoun*

Copyright

D | 37 | Ky.

Benjamin S. Scaid  
Rank *Private, 57 Reg't Ky Inf*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned or appointed *Sept 4*, 1863.

Station *Glasgow Ky*

Mustered in:

When *Oct 24*, 1863

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *absent in detached service by  
telegraph order from Brig Gen Allen  
Cody 5th Ky Cav Dec 20-63*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

*L B Scaid*

S | 37 | Ky.

Ben J. Spalding

Rank Major, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>nu</sup>  
A

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: on Special duty as R. of A  
By order of Brig Gen. N. B. Lewis  
Chas. J. W. Spalding Feb'y 8 - 1864

Book mark: .....

Le B. Spalding  
Signed.



Ky.

*I 37*  
*Ben J. Halden*

Rank *1st Lt*, *37* Reg't Kentucky Infantry *2*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*member of Gen. Hunt's staff*  
*at Louisville by order of Brig*  
*Gen. Buell's headquarters*  
*July 8-1864*

Book mark:

*L B Hays*

Copyist

Ky.

37  
Bens J. Spalding  
Rank 2nd Lt 187 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>Int</sup>

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Detached service  
a member of G. L. M. Lefayette  
Co. By order of Genl  
Preston County 2 of Ky

Book mark:

L. B. Snyder

Copyist

*D* *37* **Ky.**

*Genl. J. S. Caldwell*

Rank *Genl. 37* Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *1*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in Military Commission Lexington Ky*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayre*

Copy

*J. B. Spaulding*  
37 Ky.  
Rank *2nd Lt*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *44* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Dec 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *settled with 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*

Book mark:

*L. B. Singer*  
Capt.

S. 34 Mtd. Inf.  
Benjamin J. Spalding  
1st Lt. 37 Reg. N.Y. Mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 3184 V.S. 1864.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 22, 1897.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st Lieut. & adjt.  
Co. —, 37 Regiment N.Y. Mtd. Inf.  
to take effect from Aug. 18, 1863, to  
fill an original vacancy.

*Shaulding, B. J.*  
*1st. Col.*

37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec 17/1861

Washington Dec 17/1861

Copy

Adj. Genl. Office

Adj. Genl. Office

Adj. Genl. Office

To Lt. Col. B. J. Spalding

39 Ky. Volunteers

Acknowledges receipt  
of letter of the 2 inst.  
requesting authority to  
recruit a Regiment  
of Cavalry in Kentucky.

In reply, informed  
that the request cannot  
be granted.

May 1908. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster-  
ing and Discharging Office of Ky. in the  
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

100-100-1

The  
Recd. Dec. 22/1861

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington Dec 17 1864.

Colonel J. J. Spalding  
34<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Volunteers.

Fort Lead, Quarter Mt. West of Kentucky  
Lexington Kentucky.

Sir

I have respectfully to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2<sup>nd</sup> instant, requesting authority to recruit a regiment of Cavalry in Kentucky.

In reply I am directed to inform you that your request cannot be granted.

I am Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Thomas M. Vincent  
Assistant Adjutant General

Official  
G. Robert Dickson  
Captain Assistant Adjutant General



*Telegrams*  
Glasgow Ky  
Feb 18. 1864

Hanson G. I. Col

Asks if Lt Col Spaulding  
cannot be placed upon  
detached service. Does  
not wish to leave him  
with regt.

B. J. Spaulding  
Lt Col. 37- Ky Vols

Copied from Tel Book - 1864

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

To

Feb 18

Glasgow 18

1864

186

Genl Watson

If you can possibly  
have Lt Col Spalding  
detached from the Regt  
placed on Court Martial  
or something please  
do it at once I don't  
wish to leave him here  
with Regt when I leave  
for this I can I remain  
here a day or two

A S. Hansen  
Col 4th

45th, 200pd

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from

Mr. Secretary 16

T. Capt J S Butler  
ago

All is right  
It Col Spalding need the  
order detaching him as  
on a member of Mil  
Commission and ask to  
be allowed to remain  
until Saturday to  
arrange some important  
matters with his regt  
Please answer

Chas I Hanson  
Col Crindy

E. W. W.

Hed. Gen. I. W. M. D. D.,  
Lexington Ky.  
Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Orig. Gen. Comdg

E. M. - I. W. M. D. D.

S.O. 73 - H  
Nov 20 7 1/2

Lexington Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 64

Spaulding, B. J. Lt. Col.  
37<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Va.  
S. 196 - M. D. K. - 1864  
Asks twenty days  
leave of absence

S.O. 73 par 4 Mil  
Dist. Ky. Nov. 25/64

Head Qrs 3d Brig  
Lexington Ky

Nov 24th 1864

Where as the privates of the  
3d Brig have been furloughed  
to go to their homes for 20 thirty  
days, I would most respectfully  
ask a leave of absence for the  
same length of time

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

B. A. Spalding

Lt Col 37th vol  
Comdg 3d Brig

✓ 1029  
Spalding, Benjamin W.  
Co. F. Reg., 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 267522  
2 10 267613  
3 10 267697  
4 10 264219  
5 10 267712  
6 10 267795  
7 10 267875  
8 10 267936  
9 10 268030  
10 10 264278  
11 10 264177  
12 P. 414, 485

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P. 414, 485

See also 55 Ky. Inf.

37

Ky.

*S*  
*Benjamin M. Holding*  
 Co. D., 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
 Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24, 1863.*

Where *Glasgow Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *R. 414, 85.*

*P. Rankin*

S

37

Ky.

*Samuel Harding*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Sept. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BOOK

Book mark:

*Samuel Harding*  
Copied.



37

Ky.

*Wm. H. Shelling*  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Promoted to  
Sergt. Major Nov.  
21/1863.*

Book mark:

*E. L. Rankin*

37 | Ky.

Benjamin W. Shelton

Rank 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for Nov 2 Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.\*

Where Glasgow, Ky. \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Mustered in:

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dismissed Sept 1864

123 from Co F

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L B Sayer

*S* **37** **Ky.**  
*Ben W. Shalving*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Bn.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. L. Rankin*  
Copyist.

S

37

Ky.

Benjamin W. Spalding  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 9 Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

37

Ky.

*Benjamin W. Spalding*

*2d Lt.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Spalding*

S

37

Ky.

Benjamin W. Spalding  
22<sup>nd</sup> Regt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Spalding

37

Ky.

*Benjamin W. Spaulding*  
*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
 Age *18* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ *100*; drawn since \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41* <sup>*68*</sup> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in 55<sup>th</sup>*

*Ay. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Nov. 18, 1864*

*Promoted from Sgt*

*to Sgt Major Nov. 1, 1863*

*relieved as Sgt Major*

*Feb. 1, 1864*

Book mark:

(361)

*Spaulding*

Copyright.

*S*

*37*

**Ky.**

*Bert W. Shalading*

Rank *Private 37* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Dec 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41* <sup>*86*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred = Reduced from*  
*Sergeant Major Jan 1863 to 1st Corp*  
*Regt Ft 37 Ky Vols held Infantry*  
*his name Request Reimbursed*  
*in 55-14y Vols Inf Mustered*  
*Nov 30 1864*

Book mark:

*L B Senger*



Ky.

*John W. [unclear]*  
Capt., Co. [unclear] Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*November 10, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10, 1864*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Nov 10, 1864*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 10, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged on  
detachment for  
late service from  
G.O. [unclear]  
1864 [unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark:

*J. [unclear]*

Covered

S. 37 Ky.  
Benjamin W. Spalding.  
Sergt. Co. F. 37 Regt Ky Inf

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R + P 414.485

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington,

July 3, 1895.  
Discharge certificate on file.

Bjw

1030  
Spalding James H  
Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10267458  
2 10267541  
3 10267625  
4 10267709  
5 10267792  
6 10267872  
7 10267933  
8 10267992

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

*S*  
*James H. Shalading*  
*T. H., Co. F., 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky. Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 24, 1863.*

Where

*Glasgow Ky.*Period *1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*

37

Ky.

*James H. Spalding*  
*T. L. H.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Oct. 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed 1st Lieut.*  
*Second Lieutenant*  
*Oct. 1st 1863. Served as such*  
*until Oct. 24th 1863 when*  
*appointed 1st Lieut. He*  
*remains on duty when*  
*the company was*  
*mustered into service.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*As it appears on roll.*

Book mark:

*E. P. Rankin*  
 Copyist.

Ky.

37

*James H. Harding*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*  
Copyright

Ky.

37

*James H. Shelling*  
T. H., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Shelling*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. P. Brink*  
Copyright

S

37

Ky.

James H. Spalding  
Lieut, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *met 9 apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Spalding*



*S*

37

Ky.

*James H. Spalding*  
*Lieut.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spamm*

Copyright.

*S*

37

Ky.

*James H. Spalding*  
*Lieut*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul, & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

*Spalding*

S

37

Ky.

James A. Spalding  
Lieut, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. from or-  
ganization. Settled  
with 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor.

Book mark:

Spalding

✓ 1031  
Speakman, John S.  
Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 264350	26
2	10 264439	27
3	10 264519	28
4	10 264603	29
5	10 264680	30
6	10 264761	31
7	10 264838	32
8	10 264902	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2632-A-89.

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*J. J. Spelman*

*J.*, Co. *1*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 1*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Cincinnati Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *2132-A-5901189*

*L. Spelman*

37

Ky.

*J. H. Spelman*  
....., Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*Readent*

37

Ky.

*James H. Smith*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 7 Dec*

Present or absent *Present*, 186 ?

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

37

Ky.

*J. J. Hain*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



37

Ky.

*John D. Sheppard*

*Co.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Correct in personal column as John D. Sheppard*

Book mark:

*J. L. M. McKend*

37

Ky.

*John D. Shearman*  
Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*A. A. Woodland*  
Copied

2

37

Ky.

*Sam'l C. Chapman*  
*Cor.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*E. J. McDaniel*  
Sgt.

37

Ky.

*Sam S. Speakman*  
 Co. 2, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Gainesville, Ky.*, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled

186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 79

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 2.50 to be deducted for trans-  
 portation

Book mark: 2622-A-89

(261)

*A. Q. W. Orland*

Copyist.

+ 1032.  
Spear, Milton M.  
Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268109	26
2	10268225	27
3	10268309	28
4	10268594	29
5	10268480	30
6	10268558	31
7	10268630	32
8	10268685	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

37

Ky.

*Milton M. Spear*

*Pvt*

, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky, Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16, 1863.*

Where *Glasgow Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

-----

*Heard*

*J*

37

Ky.

*Milton M. Speer*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*To Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Heard*

Copy

*J*

37

Ky

*Milton M. Spears*

*Pl*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick on a scout.*

Book mark:

*Keard*



37

Ky.

Milton M. Speer

Sol

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reid

21 | 37 | Ky

*William H. Jones*  
*Jr.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Jones*  
Capped.

S 37 K

Millon M. Speer

Regt. Co. G, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf 1 (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Ref  
Companion

*William H. Spear*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

*William H. Scott*

*Scott*, Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lawrence Ky*, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Jan 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Warrant for transportation*  
*from Lawrence Ky to Camp City Ky*  
*and return P 3.50*

Book mark:

1033

Spear Abraham A.

Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Spear Abraham A.

1034

Sears Milton M.

Co G., 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sear Milton M.

✓ 1035 of  
Spears Thomas

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 264352  
2 10 264441  
3 10 264521  
4 10 264605  
5 10 264682  
6 10 264759  
7 10 264840  
8 10 264904

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*D. 2* | **Ky.**

*Thomas Spear*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, *37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky*, *Sept 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Discharged*

*S. 37 1st*

*Thomas Spear*  
*2nd, Co. A, 37 Reg't (Ind. Inf. Mts.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 21*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Frederick*

Copy

37

Ky.

*James H. ...*  
..., Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 186

Present or absent *James H. ...*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*James S. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*James S. Smith*

37

Ky.

*Thomas Dixon*

*Enl*

Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(246)

*E. A. Moreland*

Original

37

Ky.

*Thomas Sears*

*Co.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*W. H. Ireland*

Copied.

37

Ky.

*Thomas Shearn**Co.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*E. J. M. ...*

(356)

Copyright

37

Ky.

Thomas Shearn

Orl., Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65-<sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 3.50 to be deducted for  
transportation

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland



+ 1036  
Spec. Abraham A.

Co. G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268076	26
2	10268161	27
3	10268246	28
4	10268331	29
5	10268419	30
6	10268500	31
7	10268577	32
8	10268647	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

*Richard A. Speer**1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*Age *2* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky*, *Oct 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 1863.Where *Glasgow Ky*Period *1* years

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*S*

37

Ky.

*Abraham A. Speer*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Heant*

Copyist.

8

37

Ky

*Abraham J. Spears*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Heard*

Copyright

37

Ky

Abraham A. Speer  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(256)

Hunt

Chapman

21

37

Ky

*Private 9<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
*106<sup>th</sup> Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R. J. Smith, P. M.*  
*Copyd.*

*Abraham T. Spicer*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* *Lieut.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Graham T. Spencer*

*1st* *Regt*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*R. L. Anderson*



37

Ky.

*el*  
*Abraham T. Spencer*  
 1st Lt., Co. *G*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 29, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *First Lieut from Organ-  
 ization of Co. T. 1st Reg't 2nd  
 Ill. with 2d Auditor*

Book mark:

(361)

*W. J. Anderson*

*Copies*

*1st. Co. G., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.*  
*2 Enclosures.*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. *2*

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Lexington, Nov. 24. 1864.

Spear, A. A. 1st Lt. 1st  
a. q. m. 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. vol.  
S. 193 - M. D. K. 1864

Take twenty days  
leave of absence.

Barry, Geo. Cong.  
27<sup>th</sup> - 1. 10. 1864

Approved & recommended  
forwarded

Nov. 24. 1864  
S. 193 - M. D. K. 1864

Nov. 24. 1864  
S. 193 - M. D. K. 1864

Approved & recommended  
forwarded  
Nov. 24. 1864

Approved & recommended  
forwarded  
Nov. 24. 1864

Approved & recommended  
forwarded  
Nov. 24. 1864

Approved & recommended  
forwarded  
Nov. 24. 1864

Capit

Head-Ints 37<sup>th</sup> Vol  
Lexington Ky

Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

I have as the privates of  
the 37<sup>th</sup> vol have been furloughed  
to go to their homes for twenty (20) days  
I would most respectfully ask a leave  
of absence for the same length of  
time to visit my family

I am very respectfully  
your Obedt Servt

W A Spear 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
4 Co 37<sup>th</sup> Vol

Head Qtrs 37<sup>th</sup> Ky vol  
Lexington Ky  
Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded  
J. H. Middleton  
Capt Co (le) 37<sup>th</sup> Ky vol  
Y Comdy Reg

Ad Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 18<sup>th</sup> Dist Md  
Lex Ky Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 64

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

B. L. Chalmers  
Adj Col Comd 3<sup>rd</sup> Br

Head Quarters First  
Division Military  
District Kentucky  
Lexington Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

M. L. McLean  
Brig Genl Commanding

Ad Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> N. M. N.  
Lexington Ky Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded

M. L. McLean  
Brig Genl Commanding

8117 (encl) 1864

Lex Ky Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Speer, Ad 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Co. G. 37<sup>th</sup> Ky vol  
S. 197 - M.D.K. - 1864  
Take twenty days  
leave of absence

Wil. Dist. Ky

8117 +

Nov 20 7864

Lexington Ky Nov 1864

Capt J. Bates Dickson

I have the honor to request that  
in view of the twenty days furlough  
given the enlisted men of my company  
you grant me a leave of absence for  
twenty days

Respectfully yours  
Obedient Servant

A. A. Spear  
1st Lt Co G 31st Ky Inf



1037

*Spear Milton M.*

Co *G*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Spear Milton M.*

✓ 1038  
Spencer Alexander  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266743	25
2	10266337	27
3	10266353	28
4	10266492	29
5	10266589	30
6	10266642	31
7	10266717	32
8	10266779	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S*

37

Ky.

*Alexander Spencer*

*Pol.*, Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *23* years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky, Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 1863.

Where *Liberty*

Period *1* year

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*E. M. Moore*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Alexander Spencer*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Spencer*

Ky.

37

*Alexander Spencer*  
Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright.

25

37

Ky.

*Alexander Spencer*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank*  
*from 6th Class in*  
*Feb'y 26 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Copied.

37

Ky.

*Alexander Shuman*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shuman*

Copyied.

*G*

37

Ky.

*Alexander Spencer*

*Bt*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*Alexander Spencer*  
*Pri.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: .....

*Alexander Spencer*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Summitville Ky Dec 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 1864.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *82* <sup>*86*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks *Transportation furnished from*  
*Summitville to Elizabethtown Ky Dec*

Book mark:



✓ 1039  
Spencer, James T.  
Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264355	26
2	10264443	27
3	10264523	28
4	10264607	29
5	10264684	30
6	10264758	31
7	10264839	32
8	10264905	33
9	14318-A-878	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 14318-A-78.

✓ See also

Ky.

*John T. Spencer*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Garrison N. Sep 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Garrison N.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Drasick*

*James S. Spencer*  
*Priv. Co. 21 Reg't Min. (Hts)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Leadville*

Copy

37

Ky.

*James J. Brown*

*Trin*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James J. Brown*, 186 <sup>2</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. adict*

37

Ky.

*John J. Smith*  
....., Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*

for *.....*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *.....*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

37

Ky.

*James J. Miner**Orndale*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Efficient & strong, Ky.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Morland*

37

Ky.

*James E. Spencer*

*Ork*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Woodland*

Copied.

37

Ky.

*James S. Spier*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*E. A. Moreland*

Copyist.



*James E. Spencer*  
*Or.*, Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky Dec 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Jan 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54* <sup>*84*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *\$ 3.50 to be deducted for*

*transformation*

Book mark: *14318-A-78*

*E. A. Mendenhall*

S

37 mts.

Ky.

James J. Spencer,  
Co. A, 37 Reg't Ky. mts. Inf 2

**NOTATION.**

14318 - a - 28.

Book mark:

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Nov. 7, 1898.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

*Ep*

Copyright.

✓ 1040  
Spencer, John E

Co H, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268795	26
2	10268887	27
3	10268979	28
4	10269400	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

37

Ky.

*John E. Isencer*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age *6* years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Barrington Ky. Sept. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 18, 1863.*

Where *Barrington Ky.*

Period *1* years

Remarks:

*\* Roll torn*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

*G. B. Smith*

Copyright.

*S*

37

Ky.

*John E. Spencer*

*Ort*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *End to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 57 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*Mounted*  
Book mark:

(255)

*F. B. Smith*  
Comptroller.

*S*

37

Ky.

*John E. Lerner*

*Cpt*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

*Capt.*

S 37 Ky

John E Spencer  
Priv, Co. A, 37 Reg't Ky Inf (Mtd)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville Ky, Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to July 15, 1863.

Clothing account: Lost

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted  
from Covington Ky  
September 25 1863  
Age 26

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. B. Smith  
Copyist.

✓ 1041  
Spencer, William

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266744	26
2	10266336	27
3	10266412	28
4	10266493	29
5	10266570	30
6	10266643	31
7	10266718	32
8	10266778	33
9	36326517	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Ky.

37

*W*

*William Spencer*

*Col.*, Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *23* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Chicago 17* *Oct 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Indianapolis*

Period *1* year

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*Wm Spencer*

Copies

37

Ky.

*William Spencer*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Henderson*

*S*

37

Ky.

*William Spencer*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Row*  
Coyt.

*S*      **37**      |      **Ky.**

*William Spence*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. Brown*  
(255)      *Copyright.*

*I*

37

Ky.

*William Spencer*

*Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1st Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*William Spencer*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

37

Ky.

*William Spencer*

*Ct*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ON

Book mark:

*Spencer*

*S*

37

Ky.

*William Spencer*

*Ct*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, Dec *29* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date (*Dec 29*, 186*4*).

Last paid to *Jan 30* 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65* <sup>*53*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *Manifolded from other*

*manuscripts & printed*

*books*

Book mark:



37

Ky.

William Spencer

Co D , 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Dec 1863 - Absent sick with leave

Book mark :

Hammer

Copyist.

(548)

1042

*Spencer William*

Co *D*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Spencer William*

✓ 1043  
Spencer, William

Co. I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269475	26
2	10269564	27
3	10269645	28
4	10269730	29
5	10269814	30
6	10269896	31
7	10269957	32
8	4863-a-1888	33
9	31784359	34
10	36326518	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 4863, N. P. F.

✓ See also

*S*

37

Ky.

*William Spencer*

*Priv.* Co. *D* 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Massachusetts* *Dec 22*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Phil 12*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 186*3*

Where *Chambersburg Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *4113 - O. 11*

*Houston*

Copied

37

Ky.

*William Spencer*

*1st*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm Spencer*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Harrison*

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*William Spencer*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harrison*

Ky.

*S. 37*  
*William S. ...*  
*Co. 1, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. S. ...*

Copyright

S

37

Ky.

*William Spencer*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Stein*



S

37

Ky.

William S. Spencer

1st, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 23, 1864  
No Stabling Fee

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. Weston

S

3

Ky.

William Spender

1st, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 4863. 2. 51

E. H. H. H.

Chapman

S 37 Ky.

William Spencer

Col 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4863 A. 1888.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 19, 1888

This man deserted on ~~about~~ July  
23, 1864, and was arrested  
on ~~about~~ July 23, 1864.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by

Competent Authority

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have  
been complied with (so far as not waived by the Gov-  
ernment), the charge of desertion no longer stands  
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent  
in desertion from on ~~about~~ July 23,  
1864, ~~and that he was arrested on July 23, 1864~~  
cannot, however, be expunged.

*John A. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, Reg't

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *July 20*, 186*4*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *11* District of Kentucky:

Deserted:

When *July 20*, 186*4*.

Where *11th Kentucky*

Arrested:

When *July 20*, 186*4*.

Where *11th Kentucky*

Remarks *830 11th Kentucky*

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

*James M. Hays, July 20, 1864.*

Ky.

37

*William Spencer*

*(Co.)*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 - Absent without leave July 29/64*

*Aug 1864 - Absent in arrest Lexington Ky*

Book mark:

*Hamm*

Copies:

✓ 1044  
Sprat, Charles H.

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10270021	26
2	10270107	27
3	10270185	28
4	10270272	29
5	10270329	30
6	10270399	31
7	10270451	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D*

37

Ky.

*Charles W. Spradley*

*Co. No. 37* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mason, Ky., Dec. 21, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*

Where *Litton, Ky.*

Period *1* year

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Denton*  
Copies.

37

Ky.

*Charles H. Spence*

*Pr*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to 100 31*, 186-3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



37

Ky.

*Charles W. Spratt,*

*A*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated July, 27*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*A*

*Charles M. Spratt,*

*Pr.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*  
Copyright

*S* **37** **Ky.**  
*Charles W. Donta*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*data June 30, 1864*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

37

Ky.

*E. Francis H. Spratt*

*Pat*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M.*

37

Ky.

*Charles R. Loran*  
 Pvt, Co. "K", 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Feb. 1* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30* 186*4*.

Clothing account: *in loss of records & Co. books.*

Last settled *Dec. 7* 186*4* drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1* 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in Capt. Rank*

*from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

✓ 1045  
Spiratt, James H.  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 66 245	26
2	102 66 335	27
3	102 66 413	28
4	102 66 495	29
5	102 66 572	30
6	102 66 645	31
7	102 66 728	32
8	102 66 810	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*JS*

37

Ky.

*James H. Spaul*

*Det.*, Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *12* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where *Letcher Ky*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mounted.)

Book mark:

*S*

37

Ky.

*Jamer H. Spatt*

*Pr*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Henderson*



*W*

37

Ky.

*James H. Spruitt*  
Det., Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without leave from December 20, 1863*

Book mark:

*C. M. M.*

*James H. Small*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

37

*S*  
*James H. Small*

*Art*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*J. H. Small*  
Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

37

Ky.

*James B. Spott*

*Oct*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*  
*1111 Stirling Aug 28, 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*2200*

Copyright

37

Ky.

James H. Smith

Co. 1, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 11, Dec 29 1861.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec 29, 1861.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 28, 1861 at  
Mount Vernon Ky.

Book mark:

*Spratt, J. H.*  
B, Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enter Death Roll  
VJ

7/17/88

R. 38.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Asst. H. S. Pratt  
37th Reg't of Ky. Inf'ty D.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Aug 20. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary in a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, &c. duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JUN 17 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

COMPTROLLER OF THE  
AND C. SELECTED BY  
ADLS.



I certify, on honor, that James H. Spawth, Private of  
Captain A. Middleton Company (46) of the 37th Regiment of Ky. Anti. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Letcher County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,  
gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Shannon Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Shannon Ky., on the 24th day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt  
Dr. Litcher, at Shannon Ky. on the 24th day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Ky., at Shannon Ky.,  
on the 24th day of October, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 37th Ky. Anti. Inf. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by  
Consumption in Camp Mt Sterling Aug 28/64

The said James H. Spawth was last paid by Paymaster  
May Whitcomb to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Sixty Seven dollars, since the 30th day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ky., or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 00

00 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Shannon Ky.; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 30th day of June, 1864.

He is indebted to 00, BUTLER, 00 dollars.

He is indebted to 00, LAUNDRESS, 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Sterling Ky., this 28th day  
of Aug, 1864.

A. Middleton Capt  
Commanding Company.

✓ 1046  
Sprum, Newton J.  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264998	26
2	10265083	27
3	10265163	28
4	10265255	29
5	10265526	30
6	438-B-7884	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 438-B-7884

✓ See also

37

Ky.

8  
Newton J Spruill

Priv., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Glasgow Ky, Sept 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 20 1863

Where

Glasgow, Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Roz

*S*

37

Ky.

*Newton J. Shrum*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Med.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND ADVISOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Netman*

(656)

S

37

Ky.

Newton J Shrum

Pvt, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*S.*  
*Norton J. Shrum*  
*Pt.* Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died on the*  
*5<sup>th</sup> of Feb., 1864, at*  
*at Glasgow Ky*

Book mark:

*W F Roe*

37

Ky.

*Hamilton L. Sumner*

*Co. D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lancaster Ky. Dec. 29 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

*Dec. 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died at Glasgow Ky.*  
*March 10 64*

Book mark: *438-B-A*

(961)

*L. H. Jones*

Copy 100.

S 37 Ky.  
Newton J. Sprun.  
Co. B, 37 Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 438-13-1884.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington,

Feb'y. 15, 1884.

The records of this  
Office afford no  
further information  
as to date, place or  
cause of death than  
is stated on Company  
Rolls & Regimental Re-  
turns. The correct date  
of death cannot be  
determined.

Summy

Copy



*Drum, Carter*

*2*, Co *3*, *37* Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

R. 80.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Newton J. Shuman*

*Private* of Company *D*

*37* Regiment of *Ky. Infy.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Feb. 15 & March 10, 1864*

*1200 3/10 leading to be  
after read*

San. call. 26/236 to Alk. 1-7, 84  
" " " " to New 1-12, 84

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew J. Shoun  
Rank: Private Company: I Regiment: 37  
Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 10, 1864  
Glasgow Ky  
Muster & Pay roll dated  
December 29, 1863  
Muster & Pay roll for Jan'y & Feby 1864  
give date as Feby. 1, 1864  
& Return for Feby. 1864 give the  
date as Feby 1. 1864

W. A. Lybresten  
Clerk.  
(170)

✓ 1047  
Stafford, John W.  
Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265612	26
2	10265706	27
3	10265793	28
4	10265887	29
5	10265958	30
6	10264104	31
7	10266149	32
8	Stu 3571-1865	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Stu. 3571-1865.

See also 4 Reg. Mtd. Repr.

S

37

Ky.

John W. Stafford

Pri., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky., Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nowy

37

Ky

*John W. Stafford*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

*Nowy*

(356)

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*S*  
*John W. Stafford*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*Mowry*

*Carried*

S

37

Ky

John W. Stafford

Pri., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Howry



S      37      Ky.

John W. Stafford  
Prvt., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1st 1864, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Presented in the 1st Regt  
The 10th Inf. at Lexington Ky  
April 26 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Adams

37

Ky.

*Wm. H. Stinson*  
*Wm.*, Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Leicester*, *Dec 29* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 29*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D*  
*1st Reg't Ky. Inf. 24. 1864*

Book marked *in file on Sta - 2271-1265*

*Return*

Copyright.

Ky.

*John W. Smith*  
Co. G, 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 29*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *67* <sup>*100*</sup>

Due soldier \$..... <sup>*100*</sup>; due U. S. \$..... <sup>*100*</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... <sup>*100*</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>*100*</sup>

Bounty paid \$..... <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$..... <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:

*Stoppage 1 ca - horse  
1 saddle, bridle, blanket  
1 saddle blanket, in kind  
account must be maintained  
discharged by 3rd Reg't Ky Inf  
into 3 days rest under promise  
of letter Nov 5th Dec 23*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Original

S. 1 37 1 12y

John W. Stafford  
, Co. B, 37 Reg't 12y. 2nd.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Stu - 3571 - 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 5 1872.

- Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner.

✓ 1048  
Stanfield, John  
Co *A*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10267525	25
2	10267611	27
3	10267695	28
4	10267776	29
5	10267867	30
6	10268074	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 37 | Ky.  
John Slanfield  
Priv., Co. D., 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 3 4 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Glasgow Ky Oct 24, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

x Roll torn.

Book mark:

P. P. Boutin  
Copies

37

Ky.

*S*  
*John Hargraves*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Delta Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*L. P. Harkin*  
Clerk

37

Ky.

*John Strunk*  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent with  
out leave since  
Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*Edw. Rankin*

Copyright.



37

Ky.

*John Hamilton*  
Priv., Co. F; 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent with  
out leave since  
Nov 28/63*

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*  
Copyist.

S

37

Ky.

John Stanfield  
Ort., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted November  
28, 1863.

Book mark:

Spanner

Copyright

*S* *37* *Ky.*

*John Starfield*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, *37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Dec. 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Glas-*  
*gow, Ky. on or about*  
*Dec. 25/63.*

Book mark:

+ 1049 Steadman William

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10266242  
2 10266338  
3 10266411  
4 1026494  
5 1026571  
6 10266644  
7 10266719  
8 10266798  
9 10264207

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 55-44, 706,

*S*

37

Ky.

*William Steadman*

*Pol.*, Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wagon Ky Oct 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 29*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1863.

Where *Salmon Ky*

Period *1* year

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*Wm Steadman*

*S*

37

Ky.

*William<sup>+</sup> Stedman*

*Pr:*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Henderson*

*S*

37

Ky.

*William Sedman*  
*Det*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm Sedman*

37

Ky.

*William Henderson*

*Det.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



37

Ky.

*William Sidman*

*Ort*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McL + Apr*, 186 *y*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

37

Ky.

*William Steadman*

*Prt*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brown*

Copyright

*J*

37

Ky.

*William Stodman*

*Pr*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*From*

37

Ky.

William Steadman

Ct., Co., 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 29 1861.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to SS by W. S. S.

Rec'd by order of Adjt Genl  
G. S.

Book mark:

1315

William Steadman  
Co. 57 Reg't

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1864

Last paid to Jan 1, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 7, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in full

with pay for 100 days

and 100 days

for 100 days

Book mark:

✓ 1058  
Stebbins Isaac

Co. 26, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10268800  
2 10268892  
3 10268984  
4 10269067  
5 10269149  
6 10269228  
7 10269305  
8 10269380  
9 36326534

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8

37

Ky.

Isaac Stebbins

Prt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Borington, Ky. Sept. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.

Where Alexandria Ky.

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

S

37

Ky.

Isaac Stearns

Prt, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Due to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 51 Reg't Ky. Inf.

mounted

Book mark:

F B Smith  
Comptroller



*S*

37

Ky.

*Isaac F. Hume*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr. Hume*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

(368)

Approved

*S*

37

Ky.

*Isaac Stebbins*

*Cot.*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*F B Smith*

*I*

37

Ky.

*Isaac Stebbins*

*Pr* Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

37

Ky.

*Isaac Stubbins*

*Prt*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

37

Ky.

*Isaac Stebbins*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July - Aug, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*  
Copyright.

*S*

37

Ky.

Isaac Stebbins

for Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July, 1864 - Nursing sick present

July, 1864 - Co Cook

Book mark:

*Hamilton*

(546)

Copies.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Isaac Hickman*

*Ort*, Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Dec 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 29* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Since June 9-64* 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for trans-*

*-portation furnished*  
*by A. G. M. on per longh*  
*8341*

Book mark:

*J. B. Smith*

*Stebbins, Isaac*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures.

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dea. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Stebbins, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
that I am Twenty one year. In witness  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and ably as a soldier for

one year  
Given as above at Albany  
The 22 day of July 1868

Witness: James J. Foster

Isaac Stebbins

Steb

Isaac Stebbins  
Volunteered at Alexandria Ky  
July 22 1869  
By Capt. J. J. Houte  
51st Regiment of Reg. Vol. Inf.

Enlistment; last served in Company  
of  
Discharged 1868

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Campbell*

I, *Isaac Stebbins*

born in *Campbell Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *Twenty second* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Isaac Stebbins* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *Alexandria* *Isaac Stebbins*

this *22* day of *July* 1863,

Before *J. S. Stroube*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John F. Wise Jr., D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *I. Stebbins*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Grey* eyes, *Red* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

51 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*J. S. Stroube* RECRUITING OFFICER.

1051

Stedman William

Co 10, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stedman William

✓ 1052  
Steel, Andrew J.  
Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10269478

2 10269566

3 10269647

4 10269732

5 10269816

6 10269889

7 10269958

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*Andrew J. Steel*  
Co. *1*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Elizabethtown Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Houston*

37

Ky.

*John L. ...*  
*...*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gleason*  
Copyright

*S* **37** **Ky.**  
*Andrew J. Steel*  
*Due*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Housen*

S. 27 Ky.

Andrew J. Dyer  
Priv., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (md)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Hearse

Copies.



S.

37

Ky.

*Andrew L. Steel*

*Dr*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Steel*

S

37

Ky.

Andrew L. Steel

Pvt., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hinton

Ky.

S 37

Andrew J. Steel

Priv., Co. E, 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Louisville, Ky. Jan. 1, 1865.  
Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 200 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hester

✓ 1053  
Steen, Isaac N.  
Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 26 43 54  
2 10 26 43 78  
3 10 26 44 65  
4 10 26 45 49  
5 10 26 46 28  
6 10 26 47 08  
7 10 26 47 87  
8 10 26 48 60

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2131 | **Ky.**  
James J. J.  
Co. A, 3rd Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Glasgow Ky, Sept 17, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 14, 1863.  
Where Glasgow Ky  
Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leadrick

37

Ky.

*James H. Stone*  
Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 1862*  
*Sept 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

37

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

186 3

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Copyright

37

Ky.

*James H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Smith*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Alone*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



37

Ky.

*Issac T. Dean**Capt.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*E. A. Moreland*

Corr.

37

Ky.

*Issac T. Star*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Christen follows it is stopped  
from pay of Isaac T. Star to credit  
of himself & also by order of Regt.  
Isaac T. Star*

Book mark:

*S A Moreland*

Copyright.

8

37

Ky.

*Isaac R. Stein*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*S. A. Moreland*

*Isaac N. Steen*

*Co. A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Franklin Ky*, *Dec 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Jan 24*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *77* <sup>*16*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *\$3.50 to be deducted for transportation*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Moreland*

✓ 11054  
Stephens William C.

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10265005  
2 10265021  
3 10265104  
4 10265184  
5 10265264  
6 10265341  
7 10265405  
8 10265463

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B* **37** **Ky.**

*William E Stephens*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky* *Sept 17, 1863*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 186*3*

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. F. Roe*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*William E. Stephens*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *enrollment to Co + 31*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Fifth*  
*Sgt Sept 17, 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Noteman*  
*Copyist*

*S.*                      **37**                      **Ky.**  

---

*William E Stephens*  

---

*Sgt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*for + 100*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*W F Roe*



*S* **37** **KY.**  
*William E Stephens*  
*5 Sgt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *4*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Roe*

Copyright.

*S*

37

Ky.

*William E. Stephens*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Thomas*

Copyist.

*D*

37

Ky.

*William C. Stephens*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*J. W. Adams*

Copyright

*J*

37

Ky.

*William C. Perkins*

*Sp.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*J. W. Adams*

Copyist.

*J*

37

Ky.

*William C. Stephens*

*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

*Louisville Ky. Dec 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22 59* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *App'd. Sgt. at reg't*

*of Co. H. 48th Reg't. for transportation*

*from Louisville Ky to*

*Chas City Ky & 250*

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*

Copy.

✓ 1055  
Stinnett, Sidney H.  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266884	26
2	10266971	27
3	10267055	28
4	10267134	29
5	10267210	30
6	10267297	31
7	10267361	32
8	10267412	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

37

*Clinton B. Stewart*  
Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date,  
Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Lebanon, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks

Book mark:

*W. H. Johnson*  
Copied.

S

37

Ky.

Sidney K. Stinnett

Priv Co. E. 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

W. M. McCallum

(358)

Copyist.



*A.*

37

Ky.

*Charles H. Summit*

*Co.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Charles H. Summit*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*25*

Book mark:

*W. B. Williams*

Copyist.

S

37

Ky.

*Sidney B. Ottinett*

*Co. E, 37 Reg't. Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *det'd Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Civil Service  
at Louisville*

Book mark:

*C. M. Bachman*

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*J. H. Starnes*  
Put. Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is not sick*  
*at Glasgow Ky Apr.*  
*3, 1864.*

Book mark:

*R. C. Taylor*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Sidney F. Little*  
*Prt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Book mark: *100*

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*S*  
*Sidney H. Stinnett*  
*Prvt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug., 1864.*  
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home sick*  
*Larn Co. Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*  
Copied.

37

Ky.

*Sidney H. Stinnett*  
*Out.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Dec. 29* 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 29*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41* <sup>*40*</sup> / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... <sup>*85*</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Star & Hancock*

*Can't in.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*  
 Copyist.

*Stimett, Liddy H.*  
*P. Co. 2d Reg't Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 5765 Mayd 5

Name Siddy, H. Hinneth

Age 34 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Lane Co Ky

Post Office address of } Sarah A Hinneth  
wife or nearest relative. } Mount Vernon

Rank Private Co. E Regiment 37 Ky

When admitted Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

From what source Dry for Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rubeola Measles

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Part

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned To Duty*  
*march 27<sup>th</sup> 1866*

---

✓ 1056  
Stinson, Hiram

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264997	26
2	10265022	27
3	10265162	28
4	10265242	29
5	10265312	30
6	10265382	31
7	10265446	32
8	10265501	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*Heram Stinson*

*Pt. Co. B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow. Ky. Sept 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1863

Where *Glasgow. Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*W F Ror*

Copied.

S

37

Ky.

Hiram Stinson

Pat

, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

K. E. Weteman

*S*

37

Ky.

*Hiram Stinson*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. F. Roe.*

S

37

Ky.

*Henry Stinson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W J Roe*

Copyright

*S*

37

Ky.

*William Stinson*

*Stinson*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Major Abner*, 1864-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Stinson*

*J*

37

Ky.

*Hiram Stinson*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Allen*

Copyist



A

37

Ky.

*William A. Thomas*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*A. W. Thomas*

Copyist.

*J*

37

Ky.

*Hermon Stinson*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lancaster Ky Dec 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864*

Last paid to

*James 30 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* <sup>*13*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *to pay for transportation*

*from Lancaster Ky. to*

*Cave City Ky. return*

*#357.*

Book mark:

*James*

Copyright.

✓ 1057  
Stone, George P.

Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264042	25
2	10265539	27
3	10265625	28
4	10265712	29
5	10265799	30
6	10265886	31
7	10265960	32
8	10266023	33
9	10266085	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 6742-WS-86.

✓ See also

*S* **37** **Ky.**  
*George P. Stone*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky.*, *Sep* *17*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sep* *17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep* *17*, 1863.

Where *Glasgow, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark *See 6742-DS-86 Rd M.I. accepted*  
*to date Sep. 15/63.*

*Mowry*

Copyist

*S*

37

Ky

*George P. Stone*

*Capt*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered Sep. 17/63  
and joined for service  
Sep. 1/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Mowry*

37

Ky.

*George P. Stone*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec, 1869*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mowry J.*

*S*

37

Ky

*George P Stone*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan*

*&*

*Feb*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Present Sick*

Book mark:

*Moury*

Copyright

37

**Ky.**

George P. Stone

Cape

Expt., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Company Must  
Week 1 Appl.

, 1884

**Present or absent**

Chand.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

**.100 for**

Due Gov't, \$100 for

**100 for**

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Belton



*S*

37

Ky.

*George J. Shaw*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

*Edwain*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Amos P. Stone*

*Capt*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Return*

37

Ky.

*George D Stone**Capt*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Germantown*, *Dec 20* 186*4*.Muster-out to date *Jan 29*, 186*4*.Last paid to *Feb 20*, 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Capt from muster-out*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Edwin*

S | 37 | Ky

George P. Stone

Capt., Co. 6, 17 Reg't Ky Inf

Office Muster-in

Dated July 8, 1886,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 15 day of Sept, 1883,

Orig Vacancy

vice

Notation: July 8 1886

This muster-in roll is  
accepted, under the provisions  
of the act of Congress  
April June 3, 1884, to muster in  
the Service of the U.S. George P.  
Stone as a Capt in Co. 6. 37  
Reg't Ky Inf Vol. 6 to take effect  
the 15 day of Sept 1883.  
(to fill an orig. vacancy.)

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 6742 V.S. 1886

Maximon

Congist.

*Stone, G. J.*  
*Capt. Co. C*, **37** Reg't **K. I. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A /

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

See Telegram  
with William J  
Stone,  
Same Co

Headquarters First  
division Military  
district 17-

Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> / 64

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

N. C. M. Dean  
Brig Genl Commanding

275 2nd Reg 1st Div

Application of Chaptin  
Geo P. Stone Co "C"

37<sup>th</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Vol Infy  
for 20 days leave of  
Absence, stated

Approved - M.D.K. - 1864  
Head Qrs 37<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Lexington Ky  
Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded  
A. H. Middleton Capt  
Comd Regt

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded  
B. W. Hadden  
1st Col 37<sup>th</sup> Regt

Comd 37<sup>th</sup> Regt  
20 days leave of  
S. Q. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Nov 23<sup>rd</sup>

Head Quarters Co "3" Regt 1st Cal  
Lexington Ky Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Capt.

I have the honor to request, in view  
of the 30 days furlough to be given to the  
Enlisted Men of my Co. under instructions  
from the Genl Mil Serv 1<sup>st</sup> that I be granted  
30 days leave of absence

Respectfully yours

Obedient Servant  
R Stone

Capt Co "3" Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Cal

Very truly  
yours  
R Stone



1014

Sloan Samuel

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sloan Samuel

✓ 1058  
Stone, William J.  
Co. B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265540	26
2	10265627	27
3	10265714	28
4	10265801	29
5	10265887	30
6	10265962	31
7	10266025	32
8	10266087	33
9	36326530	34
10	42643459	35
11	325-78-1872	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 325-78-1872

See also

37

Ky.

*William J. Stone**2 Lt.*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.Age *24* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow, Ky.*, *Sep 17*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sep 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 17*, 1863.

Where

*Glasgow, Ky.*Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *325-72-1872**Howry*

37

William J. [unclear]  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Muster Roll

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the...

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Nowy

Original

S

37

Ky.

William J. Stone

2 Lt., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

S

37

Ky

William J. Stone

Lieut. Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 4 Feb 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in Arrest

Book mark:

Mowry

Copyright

37

Ky.

*William J. Shaw*

*A. H.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ad. Shaw*

Copied.

6

37

Ky.

*William J. Shaw*

*29*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *valid June 60*, 186*0*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Guard*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pickens*

Copyright



37

Ky.

*William C. Sloan*

*291*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reiman*

37

Ky.

*William J. Shaw*

*24*, Co. *1*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June 24*, *Dec. 29* 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 29*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; dne \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *1st time from organization*

Book mark: .....

W. Jasper Stone

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 to Jan'y, 1864 - Present

Feb'y, 1864 - Present in arrest

Marh, 1864 - Present

June to Aug, 1864 - Present

Book mark:

Harmer

Copyist.

S. | 37 | Ky  
W. Jasper Stone  
2nd Co. C. 37 Ky Vol. Inf.

Return

of the Post of Glasgow, Ky.,  
for the month of Dec., 1863,  
dated Not dated, 186 ,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:

(546)

L. F. Sykes.

Copied

S | 37 | Ky.

William J. Stone  
Lieut, Co. C, 37 Reg't Ky. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 325-OS-1872

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 11, 1909.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Vols.,

to take effect from September 15, 1863,

to fill an original vacancy.

W. H. Gibson

*None, G. I.*

*2 d. Co.*, Co.

*37* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. /

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Received of the

of the

Sum of \$100.00  
for the

of the

of the

of the

Keep

Recd from

West M. Mil. Dist. of Ky.  
Lexington, Ky. Oct. 14/64.  
D. 108 Capt. W. H. Hef  
Refers referred to Brig. Gen.  
McLean, Comdg 1 Div.  
Who will please answer.

By command of  
Brig. Maj. Gen. Ambrose  
J. R. Dickson  
Capt. & Ad. Gen.

Copy.

My Oupograph from Bowling-Green Oct 13/64.  
To Genl. Burbridge.

Was Capt. Stone or Lieut  
Stone of Co. C 37th Ky. Killed or wounded?  
Answer quickly and oblige  
B.W. Stone.

True Copy  
Walter D. Keith  
Capt. D. Keith



Head Qrs 37<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Lexington Ky  
Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded  
J. H. Middleton, Capt  
Comd'g Regt

Sigs (Sigsbee)  
Head Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 14<sup>th</sup> Div  
Mil Dist Ky  
Lex Ky Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 64

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

W. J. Spalding  
Adj 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol  
Comd'g 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig

Head Quarters First  
Division Military  
District Kentucky  
Lexington Nov 22/64

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

N. C. McLean  
Brig Genl Comd'g

Lex. Nov 22 - 64

Stone W. J. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
Co. 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol  
Sigsbee - M. D. R. - M. D. R.  
Strike down by danger  
leave of absence

Mil. Dist. Ky  
O O 71 Part  
Nov 22 - 64

Lexington Ky Nov 22 1864  
Capt D

I have the honor to request  
that in view of the twenty days furloughs  
given to the enlisted men of my company  
you grant me a leave of absence for  
twenty days

Respectfully Your  
Obedient Servant D

W B Stone  
2nd Lt Co C 3rd Reg Major

✓ 1059  
Strange James L.  
Co. G, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10268075  
✓ 10268160  
✓ 10268245  
✓ 10268330  
✓ 10268418  
✓ 10268499  
✓ 10268576  
✓ 10268646  
✓ S. 288218.67

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 260, 923.  
✓ S. 288-118.67.

See also

8

37

Ky.

James L. Strange

Capt., Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky, Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky

Period 1 years

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark See 260923

8. 288-5.8.67.

Heard

Copied.

*S*

37

Ky.

*James L. Strange*

*Capt*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to* *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*H. M. M.*

(858)

Copyright.

37

Ky

*Samuel France*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Went*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Edmundson Ky.*

Book mark:

*Heart*

*S*

37

Ky

*James L. Strange*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Heard*

*S*

37

Ky

*James L. Stricker*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A. J. Anderson*



21

37

Ky

*James A. Taylor*

*Sergeant*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*  
Clerk

37

Ky

*James L. Hanger*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark :

(268)

*James L. Hanger*  
Capped.

*Samuel A. Tamm*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *G*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Dec 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Jan 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39* <sup>*70*</sup> / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Was Commissioned Captain*  
*from Organization of his*  
*Regt in the 25th Ind. Inf.*

Book mark: .....

*S. J. 11th Ky*  
*James H. Strange*  
*Capt, Co. G, 37 Reg't Ky Mtd Infy.*

*P. I 260923*  
**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *November 22, 1890.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of *Captain*

*Co. G, 37 Reg't Ky Mtd Infy.*

to take effect from *August 6, 1863,*

*to fill original vacancy.*

*Thos. Horn*

*Strange, J. L.*  
*Capt. Co. G*, 37<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Ints 37<sup>th</sup> vol  
Lexington Ky  
Nov 22 1864  
Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded  
J. H. Middleton  
Capt Comdg Reg

The District 3 Brig  
Lexington Nov 22/64  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
B. J. Spatney  
1<sup>st</sup> Col  
Comdg 3 Brig

Head Can. Ind. D. Ind. Ky  
Lex. Nov 22. 64  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
H. C. M. M.  
Brig. Genl. Comdg

S 117 (Comdg) 1864  
20 days  
J O 71 - ~~2~~  
Nov 28. 1864  
Ind. Dist. Ky

Lexington Nov 22 1864

Strange, J. L. Capt.  
Co. G. 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.  
S. 182 - 11<sup>th</sup> Reg - 1864

Atch. County, Ind.  
Comdg of the same

Head Qrs 37th Reg  
Lexington Ky  
Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Capt J Bates Dixon A, A, G

Whereas the Privates of  
The 37th Reg Ky vol are about to be furloughed  
to go to their homes for the space of  
Twenty days, I would most Respectfully  
ask a leave of absence for the same  
length of time for the purpose of  
visiting my Father & Co in Mitchell Co  
Ky.

I am Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant  
Ed. Strange Capt  
Co (G) 37th Reg

1060  
Street Benjamin  
Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Street Benjamin



+ <sup>1061</sup> Street Benjamin  
Co. In, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10267521  
2 10267612  
3 10267696  
4 10267777  
5 10267868  
6 10268073

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 37 1 Ky.

Benjamin Stred

1st Co. 37 Reg't Ky. Lgt.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky. Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Ref  
Company

Carried.

S

37

Ky.

*Benjamin Street*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Discharged  
November 24/68.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Pinkin*

(358)

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*Frederick Street*  
*Min.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent with**ill leave since**Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Benjamin Street*  
*Prin*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*out leave since*  
*Nov. 8 63.*

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*  
Copyright

*S*

37

Ky.

*Benjamin Street*

*Ort*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discontinued November*  
*8, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Spanner*

S

37

Ky.

Benjamin Street

Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Glas-  
gow, Ky. Nov. 8/63.

Book mark:

Spanner

Copied

✓ 1062  
Strong Haydon W.  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 265000	26
2	10 265086	27
3	10 265165	28
4	10 265245	29
5	10 265315	30
6	10 265384	31
7	10 265455	32
8	10 265527	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



37

Ky.

8  
Haydon W. Strong  
Pvt, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky Sept 17 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

in F. Roe

37

Ky.

*Hayden W. Strong*  
Pot., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *enrollment to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*H. E. Netemey*  
(358)

*S*

37

Ky.

*Haden W Strong*  
*Prt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W F Roe*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Haden W Strong*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lick in horse*

Book mark: .....

*W F Roe*

*J*

37.

Ky.

*Hayden W. Spring*  
*Q*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John A. Jones*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Hughes, H. Strong*  
*Pvt.*

Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*+ Cont.*

Book mark:

*James*

Copyright

37

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Died in hospital  
at Lexington Ky June  
1864

or Comp

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Died July 30. 1864  
Side of R.R.

(358)

Copyright

*I*

*37*

**Ky.**

*Hayden W. Spring*

*Pt*, Co. *B*, *37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky, Dec 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*aid in Hood's*

*Livingston Ky. Aug 5/64*

Book mark

*aid July 30/64 Vicks*

*burg AR.*

*H. W. Ames*



*Strong, Hayden*

Co. *B*, 37<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enter Death Roll.

11.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Mayden Strong, Esq.

Late of Company A

3rd Reg't of Ky. Mtd Infy

Volunteers, who died at Lexington, Ky.

on the 22nd day of July 1864.

COMPALED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Inventory of effects sent 22nd Auditor  
June 1864  
Paymaster's receipt for 43.00 signed by  
J. D. Waller sent to Auditor Aug 11/64

Inventory of the effects of Mayden Strong late  
a private of Captain Wm. H. Smith of  
the 37th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Volunteer at Lexington, Ky. in the State of Ky. on  
the 1st day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1st day of July 1864, at Lexington, Ky.  
in Company B Regiment of Volunteers, to serve  
3 years or during the war; he was born in Ky. in the State  
of Ky.; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brn hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in M. H. Hospital, at Lexington, Ky. on the 24th day of July 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets, <u>Rubber</u> .....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Mayden Strong, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Dr. P. H. H. Surgeon U. S. A. at Lexington, Ky.  
He had no signature list at the time of his death.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Lexington, Ky.  
DATE: July 24 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

S. B. Phillips  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Commanding the Company.  
2, a milit. chest with this Genl. Hospital

✓ 1063 Strong, John H.

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10270019  
2 10270105  
3 10270123  
4 10270210  
5 10270299  
6 10270360  
7 10270416

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J*

37

Ky.

*John H. Strong,*  
Co. *K* 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Blancow, Ky., Dec. 21, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Blancow, Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

**Ky.**

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

37

Ky.

*John N. Strong.*  
Capt. Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *dated Feb. 29*, 1864.  
*Present.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *discontinued Jan. 1/64*

Book mark:

*Printed*  
Copyright

*J*

37

Ky.

*John H. Strong*

Enpl. Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Jan. 1/64*

Book mark:



37

Ky.

*James H. Strong*

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Strong*

**Ky.**

John T. Strong  
# 68 Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

**Book mark :**

(258)

Copyright

37

Ky.

*Sam L. Linn*

*Co. K*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky.*, *Feb 1* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 26* 1864.

Clothing account: *by loss of work & Co books.*

Last settled *Dec 7*, 1864, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted Co. Dec 25/63.*

*Mounted Co. Book from*  
*date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

*Trail*

✓ 1864  
Stroube, Gascous S.

Co 26, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268731	26
2	10268814	27
3	10268904	28
4	10268996	29
5	10269078	30
6	10269160	31
7	10269237	32
8	10269312	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

37

Ky.

*Jacchens S. Strout*

*Capt*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington Ky., Sept. 3, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period.....years.

Remarks: *Commissioned  
by the Governor of  
Kentucky August 19"  
1863. This muster to  
be on date September  
4" 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. B. Smith*

S

37

Ky.

Jacobs S S Trov  
Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Due to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned  
by the Governor of  
Kentucky August  
19<sup>th</sup> 1863

This muster to be an  
date Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(present)  
Book mark:

F B Smith  
Captain

S

37

Ky.

*Jacques S. Strout*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commissioned*  
*by the Governor of*  
*Kentucky Aug 19*  
*1863. This must be*  
*be an date Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

Mounted  
Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*  
*Comdr.*

28

37

Ky.

Gachens J. H. Smith  
Capt Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned  
by the Governor of Ky.  
Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
On special duty  
as Provost Marshal  
of Glasgow Ky since  
Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Copyist.



*S*

37

Ky.

*Jacobs S. Struble*

*Capt*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned by*  
*the Governor of Ken-*  
*-tucky August 19, 1863*

Book mark:

*S*

37

Ky.

*Jacobs S Struble*  
Cap, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned*  
*by the Governor of*  
*Ky. Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863,*

Book mark:

*L*

37

Ky.

*Jacchens S. Stroub*  
*Capt* Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July - Aug 9, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*G. B. Smith*  
Copyright.

*S*

37

Ky.

*Jacobs S. Strout*  
Capt., Co. 14, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky., Dec 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Capt. from*  
*Organization, will*  
*settle accounts with*  
*2" auditor*

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

Copyright.

*Shreve, W. S.*  
Capt. Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information. /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pro. Mar. Office  
Richmond R.  
May 15 1864  
Barton R. G.

L R B

Pro. Mar. Office  
Richmond R. May 15/64

Barton R. G.

Request that Capt. J. B.  
Storke Co H 37 R. to  
remain at that  
place with a company.  
L. H. B. 1000 B. 22 1864.

11

To Marshal's  
Office  
Richmond Ky  
May. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Genl Nelson  
Head Quarters  
Lexington Ky  
Sir

When Col C. S. Hanson  
Comdy 37<sup>th</sup> & 52<sup>d</sup> Ky Regts passed through  
here enroute to his present Head Quarters  
he detailed Capt G. S. Strunk to Co H  
37<sup>th</sup> Ky Regt to remain here to do Post  
duties - guard Commissary & Gro Stores  
Stores - After a few days the Commissary  
& Gro Stores were removed. Col  
Hanson evidenced his intention  
to move Capt Strunk up to his Regt  
and within twenty or thirty men, by  
after not a long time heard of his intention  
a petition of (75) seventy five of our  
best Citizens was presented to him  
praying him to allow Capt Strunk  
& Company of Sixty men to remain  
here, This was propounded by a  
feeling of security to person & property



whilst they remained and the admiration & respect they had not only for Capt Sturges but for his Company of the most gentlemanly soldiers ever in this town - Col Hanson granted the wishes of our people for the time being I have just heard that he now contemplates moving him, this we cannot complain of, yet if it is possible and consistent with the public good we would be delighted to have them remain here, they can do much good here and I have no hesitation in saying that - I think a Company is actually necessary at this place Thirties (13) of his men are on the road to Irvine (9) miles north from Irvine guarding 400 Horses belonging to Col Hanson's Brigade, leaving here only (48) foot light men, I write this at the earnest solicitation of our Citizens hoping you will so arrange it for 5th Company to remain on duty here until further order.

I am Sir Your Very Respy  
R. G. Burton



Ady 3rd Ky vol. int. by  
Lexington Ky Nov. 23/64  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
W. H. H. H. H.  
Comd'g Regiment

Ady 3rd Brig 1st Div  
Sent by Lexington Ky  
November 23/64  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
W. H. H. H. H.  
Comd'g 3rd Brig

8073-4  
Nov 23 1864

Head Quarters First  
Division Military  
District Kentucky  
Lexington Nov 23 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

N. A. M. L. L.  
Brig. Genl. Comd'g  
5th Div

Lexington Nov. 23 1864

Stroube, J. D. Captain  
Co. H. 37th Ky vol. int.  
S. 206 - M. O. K. -  
Take twenty days  
leave of absence.

S. O. 73 per 4 Mil.  
Dist. Ky. Nov 25/64

Camp of the 3rd Regt. N.Y. Vol. Inf.  
Lexington N.Y. June 23rd 1861

Capt. Walter Vickham

A. A. Genl. Dist. N.Y. Capt.

I have the  
honor to respectfully request a leave  
of absence for 20 days. My Company  
having received furlough for that length  
of time.

Yours Respectfully  
B. J. Struble  
Capt. Co. "H" 3rd Regt. N.Y. Vol. Inf.

✓ <sup>11065</sup> Stubbs James R.  
Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10268797  
2 10268889  
3 10268981  
4 10269065  
5 10269147  
6 10269226  
7 10269303  
8 10269374

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

37

Ky.

James R. Stubbs  
Cot., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Livingston, Ky., Sept 4, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.  
Where Newport Ky  
Period 1 year.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

*L*

37

Ky.

*James R. Simon*  
*Port*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Due to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*(mounted)*

Book mark: .....

(855)

*F. B. Smith*  
Comptroller

*S*

37

Ky.

*James R. Smith*  
*Cot.*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 57 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

(368)

*F. B. Smith*

Approved

*S*

37

Ky.

*James R. Smith*  
Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*  
Copyright

*S*

37

Ky.

*James R. Stubbs*  
*Ort*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *x*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*



*S*

37

Ky.

*James R. Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. B. Smith*  
Copyright

*S*

37

Ky.

*James R. Stubble*  
*Cot.*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

*Copied.*

*L*

37

Ky.

*James R. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky., Dec. 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 9, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... *Since June 9-64* 9.93

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sup in transpor-*  
*-ation furnished by*  
*A. L. M. on June 9th*  
*\$9.93*

Book mark:

*F. L. Smith*

Copyist.

✓ 1066  
Sullivan, Michael

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 264999	25
2	10 265084	27
3	10265169	28
4	10265243	29
5	10265313	30
6	10265393	31
7	10265538	32
8	5341-20-1888	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5341 - A - 88.

✓ See also

8

37

Ky.

Michael Sullivan

Priv. Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky. Sept 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5341-2 88

W. J. Roe

S

37

Ky.

*Michel Sullivan*  
*Capt*

Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *enrollment to Co. B, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*J. E. Notman*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Michael Sullivan*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W. F. Roe*

37

Ky.

*Michael Sullivan*  
*1st*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Roe*

(858)

Copyist.



*f*

37

Ky.

*Michael Sullivan*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

*John J. Smith*

*S*

37

Ky.

*Michael Sullivan*

*Pvt.*

Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Absent without leave  
from May 15/64*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Ames*

Copyright.

S

37

Ky.

Michael Sullivan

Private, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Discharged at Mt Sterling  
Ky. June 17, 1864.

Book mark:

Reg. 5341 - Q. 88.

Geo. A. Smith

Original

S. 13-clttd, Su.

Michael Sullivan

, Co. 3 57

Regt. 10th

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

23 + 1 29. 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

June 2, 1888.

There is no record of  
return from desertion  
of discharge.

O. C. Canaan

Copyright.

✓ <sup>1067</sup>  
Sullivan, William R.

Co *I*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269474	26
2	10269499	27
3	10269574	28
4	10269671	29
5	10269757	30
6	10269836	31
7	10269909	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

37

Ky.

*William H. Harrison*

*Co. 2*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ypscow Ky, Dec 22*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 1*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 186 *3*

Where *Cincinnati Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

37

Ky.

*William R. Sullivan*

*5 Days*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present*  
*Discharged 22-1863*

Book mark: .....

*Heurston*

S

37

Ky.

*William P. Sullivan*  
Sgt., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*James P. Sullivan*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Remained to  
Sergeant 22/1864*

Book mark:

*Gleason*

Copyright.



37

Ky.

*William R. Sullivan*  
Sergeant, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present*  
*Sergeant 22.1763*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Houston*

S

37

Ky.

*William R. Sullivan*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Sullivan*

S

37

Ky.

*William R. Sullivan*

*841*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:.....

*E. Weston*

S

37

Ky.

William B. Sullivan

Sergeant, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. July 1, 1865.

\* Muster-out to date

Muster-out to date

\* July 1, 1865.

June 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ none 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Was at his home in

Hardin Co. Ky. on pass of

Post-Comdr. White. There

was taken sick. Not mustered

out.

As shown on roll (Hag)

\* Added by H. A. J. Aug 21/06

Book mark:

E. F. Stein

Copyright

✓ 1068 James  
Sumake, John T.

Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265609	24
2	10265703	25
3	10265790	26
4	10265865	27
5	10265939	28
6	10266014	29
7	10266077	30
8	10266150	31
9	10264150	32
10		33
11		34
12		35
13		36
14		37
15		38
16		39
17		40
18		41
19		42
20		43
21		44
22		45
23		46
24		47
25		48

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 55 Ky. Vol.

S

37

Ky.

James T. Sumake

Pri, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky., Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

*S*

37

Ky

*James T. Shumake*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : .....

*Nowry*

*S*

37

Ky.

*James T. Shumaker*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Mowry*



37

Ky

*S*  
*James T. Shumake*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7* *Feb*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Mowry*

Ky.

James J. Shumaker  
 Pvt., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1 (P), 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Peterson

37

Ky.

*James J. Blunck*

*F. I.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

37

Ky.

*James J. Bennett*

*Priv*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bennett*

Ky.

*James M. ...*  
... Co. ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10, 1864*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date *April 1, 1864*.

Last paid to *March 1, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged for  
insubordination & desertion  
April 1, 1864  
Capt. J. G. ...  
M. ...*

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*James J. [unclear]*  
*Det.*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sanville*, *Aug 29* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Same*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred. Mustered Nov 1<sup>st</sup>*

*1864 in 55 1/4 1/4*

Book mark:

*Pederson*

Copyist.

✓ 1069  
Sumake Sidney S.  
Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 26 56 10	25
2	10 26 57 04	27
3	10 26 57 91	28
4	10 26 58 85	29
5	10 26 61 72	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

37

Ky.

Sidney S. Sumake

Pri, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky., Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry



*S*

37

Ky

*Sidney S. Shumaker*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HILL

Book mark:

*Mowry*

Copyright

S

37

Ky.

Sidney S. Shumake

Pri., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without authority.

Book mark:

Murray

8                      **37**                      **Ky**  
Sidney S. Shumaker  
Pri, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on  
                    **Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$                      100 for

Due Gov't, \$                      100 for

Valuation of horse, \$                      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                      100

Remarks State of Deserition not  
known - Deserted from  
Glasgow, Ky.

Book mark:                      5

Shawney                      Copyright  
(325)

*37* **Ky.**  
*William B. Smith*  
*Det*, Co. *6*, *37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville*, *Dec. 24*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *for some months*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.3* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*Dec. 12, 1864* *His wife*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Admission*

1070

*Sweeney, James*  
 Co *K*, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10270109	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

*Wm. Sweeney,*  
*Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*absent without**leave*

*Not done in other*  
*vols C.*

*Date Enrollment on*  
*infr not given.*

Book mark:

*Center*  
 Office

✓ 1071 x John  
Sweeney James G.  
Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10270110	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24	Amended 7-26-10	25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

*John G. Young*  
*Pr.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*Not found in other rolls Co.*  
*Date Enrollment & Transfer not given.*

Book mark:

*Order*  
 Copy



✓ 1072  
Sylvester, Linn

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

110264129

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Capt. C. L. Smith*  
Capt. Co. 1, 37 Reg't

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*June 30, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *75*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68 29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Detachment in re-*

*enlistment for year un-*

*der provision of G.O.*

*235 - 1122 D. 15*

*i. e. o.*

*June not borne in rolls C.*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy.

✓ 1073  
Simpson, Hayden  
Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266879	26
2	10266968	27
3	10267051	28
4	10267171	29
5	10267220	30
6	10267448	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

37

Ky.

*Hayden Simpson*

*Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Aug 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 19, 1863.*

Where *Lubron, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. M. Matheson*

S

37

Ky.

*Gravdon Sampson*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*C. M. Mallon*  
C. M. Mallon

*S*

37

Ky.

*Harold Spindlin*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Q. M. & Co.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. H. Callahan*

S

37

Ky.

*How in Service*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 27*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Jan 15 in*  
*at Glasgow, Ky*

Book mark:

*Calhoun*

*J*

37

Ky.

*Frederick W. Taylor*  
Pvt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March April, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Wid. Jan. 16, 1864  
at Glasgow, Ky.*

Book mark:

*F. W. Taylor*



37

Ky.

S

Haydon A. Simpson

Pvt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 27, 1864.  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died at Glasgow.

Aug. Jan'y 4, 1864. of  
Congress. I to  
Businessack. Vanteen.  
Final statements given.

Book mark:

W. C. Taylor

Copyright.

*Simpson, Ayden*  
*P. Co. E*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R: 85-

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Raydon Simpson*

*Private* of Company *E*

*34<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*death*

*1864*

*See 3<sup>rd</sup> of meeting 6-1*  
*referred*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Haydon Simpson  
 Rank: Private Company: E. Regiment: 37  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

H. B. Hall

Capt Comdr. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 15, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Glasgow Ky

Musters Roll of Co.  
for January & February 1864

In Musters Roll he is reported  
Haydon O. Simpson Private died  
at Glasgow Ky January 1, 1864  
of gangrene  
Regimental Return for January  
1864 reports him died January 1, 1864  
at Glasgow Ky.

H. B. Hall

Clerk.

1074  
Spre, James  
Co Dg, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268146	26
2	10268232	27
3	10268316	28
4	10268417	29
5	10268728	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

James Syrr

Rt., Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky, Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1863

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*J*

37

Ky.

*James Syra*

*Col*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent without leave.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Heard*

S

37

Ky

James Sylla

Pl, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Oct. 25: 63.

Book mark:

Hearst



*J* 37 Ky.

*James Syrae*  
*Pl*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 25, 1863.*

Book mark: *3*

(358)

*Heint*

Copied.

21 34 Ky

James C. [unclear]  
Pvt., Co. G, 44 Regt Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 29, 1864

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to New Pair, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 82 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: (Apr 23)

presented as fine good by  
Dec 24/03

Book mark:

✓ 1075  
Taylor George W.  
Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 2 6 6 2 4 9  
2 10 2 6 6 3 3 3  
3 10 2 6 6 4 1 5  
4 10 2 6 6 4 9 7  
5 10 2 6 6 5 7 4  
6 10 2 6 6 6 4 7  
7 10 2 6 6 7 2 1  
8 10 2 6 6 7 2 1  
9 P.P. 414, 557

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 414, 557

✓ See also

3

37

Ky.

George H. Taylor

Det., Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Lebanon Ky

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mounted.)

Book mark: R. T. 414.557

C. M. Rouse

Y

37

Ky.

George H. Taylor

Private, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Benderan

*H*

37

Ky.

*George H. Taylor*

*Det*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. R. Rouse*

37

Ky.

*George H. Taylor*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. M.*

Copyright

*Y*

37

Ky.

*George W. Taylor*  
*1st*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J*

37

Ky.

*Geo. W. Taylor*

*Plt*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

Copyright.

*J*

37

Ky.

*George W. Taylor*

*Priv*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*W. B. Brown*

*J*

37

Ky.

*George W. Mayer*

*Det*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Dec 24* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 27*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks. *Transmitted Louisville & Elizabeth Ky*

Book mark:

I. 37 Md. Ky.  
George W. Taylor  
Priv. Co. 37 Reg. Ky. Md. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 414557

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

**Washington,**

July 5, 1895.

Discharge certificate  
on file.

A. G. N.

Copyist.

✓ 1076  
Taylor George W.

Co Q, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266887	26
2	10266978	27
3	10267058	28
4	10267137	29
5	10267219	30
6	10267436	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*George H. Mason*  
Pvt., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lebanon Ky Oct 20, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 20, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *October 20, 1863.*

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. H. Mason*

*T*

37

Ky.

*George W. Taylor*  
*Prst*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 9*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Gilman*

(858)

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*George H. Mason*  
Capt Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st to Dec 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & took H.*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*G. H. Mason*



37

Ky.

*George H. Taylor*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*29 Oct. 1863*

Book mark:

*Catharine*

Copyist

37

Ky.

*Amos M. Taylor*  
*Out.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 4th*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from*  
*29 Oct. 1863.*

Book mark:

(368)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyright

27 | Ky.

George H. Taylor  
Art. Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky, Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33.79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 17  
1864 at Glasgow, Ky  
St. Louis, Mo. & back to Kentucky.

Book mark :

G. H. Taylor (Signed)

1877 or Joseph B.  
 Tenley Joseph G.  
 Co *70*, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10267329	26
2	10267614	27
3	10267698	28
4	10267779	29
5	10267845	30
6	10267924	31
7	10267939	32
8	10268048	33
9	10264192	34
10	RCP414556	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RCP414556

✓ See also 555 Ky. 2nd

Tennery Joseph B.

*St*

37

Ky.

*Joseph S. Hurley*

*Priv.* Co. *D.*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Aug 14* 1863.

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* year

Remarks:

Book mark: *R.D. 14556*

*P. P. Rankin*

*G*

37

Ky.

*Joseph G. Tenley*  
Priv, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*E. P. Brinkman*  
Copyist.

Ky.

37

*Leif H. ...*  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Chas. D. ...*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. P. Rankin*  
Copyright

*A* **37** **Ky.**  
*Joseph H. Stanley*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. E. Rankin*  
Copyright.



*J*

37

Ky.

*Joseph T. Serber*  
*Prt*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Spencer*

*T*

37

Ky.

*Joseph T. Tenley*  
*Prt*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spanner*

Copyright.

*T*

37

Ky.

*Joseph L. Tenley*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, & Aug.* 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Private to 1st Sgt  
Aug. 22, 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*Spanner*

Copyist.

*F*

37

Ky.

*Joseph P. Penley*  
*Ort*, Co. *F*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* <sup>69</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted in 55<sup>th</sup>*  
*Ky. Inf., Nov. 18, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Shannon*

Copyright

Ky.

*57*  
*57*  
*57*  
Co. *57* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky April 22*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 17*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186 *4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100, due \$.....100,

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*the committee for*

*the purpose of*

*the purpose of*

*the purpose of*

*the purpose of*

*the purpose of*

Book mark:

*J. 37 Ky*  
*Joseph E. Tenley*  
*Put. Co. F, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark *R. & P. 414556*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

**Washington.**

*July 3, 1895.*

*Discharge certificate*  
*on file*

*See also Co. A, 55 Ky. Inf.*

*agm*

1978  
 Penley, Thomas A.  
 Co F 37 Kentucky Inf.  
 Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10267530	26
2	10267615	27
3	10267699	28
4	10267780	29
5	10267846	30
6	10267925	31
7	10267947	32
8	10268003	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

37

Ky.

*Thomas A. Linley*  
Priv. Co. *F*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky, Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22, 1863.*

Where *Glasgow Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. P. Ransom*



G

37

Ky.

*Thomas A. Miley*  
Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1868*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*R. E. Parison*  
Copied.

37

Ky.

*Thomas J. Tuley*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. L. Rankin*  
*Chgo.*

37

Ky.

*Thomas A. Tenley*  
Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. P. Rankin*  
Copyright.

*T*

37

Ky.

*Thomas A. Tenley*

*Co. F, 37. Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spann*

*T*

37

Ky.

*Thomas A. Tenley*

*Prt.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*

*T*

37

Ky.

*Thomas A. Tenley*

*Corp*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Private to 8th Corp  
August 22, 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Spanner*

Copyright.

*T*

37

Ky.

*Thomas A. Fennelly*

*Corp.*, Co. *F*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*57*<sup>*25*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from private to Corporal, Book last date unknown. Stop transportation from Louisville to New Haven, Ky. 93*

Book mark:

*Spann*

1079  
Tennelly, Joseph B  
Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

<sup>copy filed with</sup>  
~~Tennelly~~ Joseph T

\* corrected by H. A. J. July 16/93-



1080  
Tennelly, Thomas A

Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Tennely, Thomas A

1081  
Terryell. Edwin

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Terryell. Edwin

+ 1085  
Terrill, Edwin

Co. D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266247	25
2	10266331	27
3	10266417	28
4	10266500	29
5	10266577	30
6	10266650	31
7	10266724	32
8	10266784	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37 | Ky.

Edwin Merrill

Pvt., Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1863.

Where Bellevue Ky

Period 1 years

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mounted.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. D. Moore

Copied.

*J*

37

Ky.

*Edwin Terrell*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Henderson*

Ky.

37

*J*

*Edwin. Term 11*

*Det.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Absent in action*  
*since about December 20,*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*Amber*

Copied

37

Ky.

*Edwin Small*  
*Pat.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in service*  
*in Bowling Green Ky*

Book mark:

*MM*

Copyist

*J*

37

Ky.

*Edwin Merrill*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to duty by order of Col. Maxwell Comdg Plt at Fort Leavenworth*

Book mark:

*Boim*



*J*

37

Ky.

*Edwin Terrell*

*Ort*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y

37

Ky.

Edwin Merrill

Pl., Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm

Copied

*J*

37

Ky.

*Edwin Terrill*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Dec 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Jan 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Charm*

Copyist.

Terrell, Edwin

Co.

37

Reg't

164th Inf

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effect

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1864  
Jan 16 W-  
Pm 0 4 D M  
Harrison day

Harbinger 2 B  
Lt Col Amc! Post

Asks that Ensign formerly of  
37<sup>th</sup> Reg. Infy be released from  
arrest - that he with others  
is acting under order

AT

215 Pm 0 4 D M  
H. H. P. W. W.  
H. H. P. W. W.  
H. H. P. W. W.  
H. H. P. W. W.

Respectfully returned to  
Lt. Col. Harbinger the  
man speaking in this  
communication was  
heard before the capture  
of the ship -

From what I have heard  
of the young men since  
they left Libanus, however  
I am sorry that I did re-  
lease them & I believe their  
story of killing whels & cap-  
turing horses etc to be all  
false & when in Canton  
they were seized with pre-  
sents & were not troubled by  
them - I would respectfully  
suggest that Lt. Harbinger with-  
draw his protection from  
from these men -

Respt

James A. Foster  
Capt. 1st Reg. Me. Inf.

26 J<sup>rs</sup> Mil Cour  
J<sup>rs</sup> Lonsdale Ky January 8. 1845.  
Capt. Fisher J<sup>rs</sup> Mt. Lebanon Ky

Sir

Enclosed I send you, by the  
orders of Genl Fairbairn four a written  
Statement of Edwin Tennell formerly of 37 Ky  
Inftry and Party, who were arrested at Springfield  
Ky. These men were acting under orders from these  
J<sup>rs</sup>. I am it is the pleasure of the Genl Comd  
that they should be released at once.

Very respectfully

Your old servant

Chas Brown

Capt & A. D. C

made good time to this place. &  
In examining here the citizens who  
I think are most Union Men could not  
believe or say Union Men. But we  
allowed them to place no number  
and to write they were perfectly  
satisfied. We showed them our  
order and our discharges from  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. M. Inf. but that did  
not seem to please them.

But in writing to Capt  
Siddell at Lebanon, I  
thought it better to state  
giving names as introduced  
Mr. Chas. H. Smith  
Edwin Snell.

Wm. H. Smith  
I regret for release of  
men on who will not  
order from Union Men.

Springfield, Mass.  
Jan 6, 1865  
Col. Parker  
Comd. 1st

Springfield, Mass.  
Your order dated Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
has proceeded to my home in Shelburne  
Vt. I think it my duty to give  
you a report of our proceedings.  
My home is near Garrisonville  
and made many engagements during  
the winter. My family did not  
think an order to stay at home  
and kept coming to him for  
father and to my mother and friends  
we are divided. But I view as a  
place most likely to find what  
most of us are most dreaded. For  
Murray and others as are present  
and has been here and



But a gang of Marins New and some  
then the last turn in our shop  
but the day previous from today and  
stopped at a Guadalupe. House on  
Salt River near Candy Branch  
and found some Guadalupe people and  
dismounted. Three of us dismounted  
at the house; and they must have  
seen us coming down a small hill  
for they took across the creek  
which was close to the house and  
were followed, that was dismounted;  
the creek was frozen over and two  
of us fell through, and I think  
dropped the other party, but were  
followed them to the other side of the  
creek, checked them. And then their  
was firing on both sides, we  
wounded two and killed one of  
the Mexicans and I saw Butte  
the other was killed or I saw  
but they got out of the way

and we would not follow them  
on account of one half the party  
being on the other side of the Creek  
Today we started out with 12  
prisoners, making our way to the  
nearest place. As we were Union Soldiers  
and when within nine or 10 miles from  
Blomfield we were fired upon by a  
party of Marins, or the Guadalupe  
and we retreated till we got a  
good place to fight them, but they  
had the best of us being armed with  
Carabines, and we having only revolvers  
and 21 only men. And in the fight we  
lost the prisoner and a large one took from  
Butte, from whom we killed (man's name lost)  
I know not him 8 or 10 miles from  
Springfield, and saw they had a fire in  
fingers and I thought my horse little  
and could not cope with them  
we put a pair to our horses and



✓ 1083  
Sharp, Thomas J.  
Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 2675-31	26
2	10 2675-46	27
3	10 2676-31	28
4	10 2677-14	29
5	10 2677-97	30
6	10 2678-77	31
7	10 2679-37	32
8	10 2679-95	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*37*

37

Ky.

*Thomas J. Sharp*  
Priv., Co. *D.*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky. Oct. 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: *Sept. 12, 1863.*

Where: *Glasgow Ky.*

Period: *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. P. Rankin*

37

Ky.

*James Smith*  
4th Sgt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*for* Dated *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted Oct 25/63 to 4th Ser g't*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

*37*

37

Ky.

*Thomas, Charles*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on  
light leave since  
Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Rankin*

37

Ky.

*Samuel Thresh*

*4 Sgt.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*W.C.*

Book mark:

*W.C. Rankin*

*T*

37

Ky.

*Thomas J. Harp*

*4<sup>th</sup> Supt.* Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *me 19 apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

*T*

37

Ky.

*Thomas J. Sharp*

*4th* Reg't, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sharp*

Copyright.

*T*

37

Ky.

*Thomas J. Sharp*

*3<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*Sharp*



T

37

Ky.

Thomas J. Sharp

Sgt, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop transportation  
from Louisville to  
Bacon Creek, Ky. \$1 95 100

Book mark:

+ 1084  
Sharp, William

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 270040	2
2	10 270114	3
3	10 270191	4
4	10 270279	5
5	10 270342	6
6	10 270402	7
7	10 270453	8
8	32123028	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

37

Ky.

*William Sharp*

*Bn*, Co. *K*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. June 4, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1, 1863*

Where *Glacum, Ky.*

Period *1* year

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Santer*  
Copies.

37

Ky.

*J*  
*William Smith*  
*Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*J*

*William Sharps*

*Co.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Admitted July 24*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*  
Copied

*J*

37

Ky.

*William Sharpe,*

*B.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Carver*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*William Trap*  
*1st*

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm*

Copyist

7

37

Ky.

William Sharp

1st, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Hand



37

Ky.

William Sharp

Pvt, Co. "K", 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Feb. 1 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account: by loss of records Co. books.

Last settled Dec. 7 1864 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned by Capt. Litcher  
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Wm

Copied.

7 S 37 Ky.  
William Sharp  
Co. N, 37 Reg't Ky. L.  
Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Lexington, Ky.,  
for Sep 1 - 8 Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 186

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Copyright

✓ 1085  
Thomas Joseph M.  
Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 265-618	26
2	10 265-639	27
3	10 265-726	28
4	10 265-870	29
5	10 265-943	30
6	10 266-018	31
7	10 266-080	32
8	10 266-134	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*Joseph M. Thomas*  
 Pri, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow, Ky., Sep 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sep 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 6*, 1863.

Where *Glasgow, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mowry*

37

Ky

Joseph M. Thomas

7 Corp., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed in action Sep. 18/63.  
Absent sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Inquiry

7

37

Ky.

Joseph M. Thomas  
Corp., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from  
date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Mowry

7

37

Ky

Joseph M. Thomas  
Pri., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murray

*J*

37

Ky.

*sergeant M. J. ...*

*Prst*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11/61*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Order*



*J*

37

Ky.

*Joseph W. Thomas*  
*100*

, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *solid year*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thomas*

*J*

37

Ky.

*Ensign 1st Yuma*  
*Regt*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*William*

37

Ky.

*James M. Thomas**Priv*, Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jan 21*, *Dec 24* 186*4*.Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 186*4*.Last paid to *Jan 31*, 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12 44* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went to horse hospital 9:30*

Book mark:

*Thomas*

1060  
Thompson, George W.  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266251	25
2	10266269	26
3	10266416	27
4	10266494	28
5	10266375	29
6	10266648	30
7	10266722	31
8	10266742	32
9	1946951	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1946951

See also

J  
37 Ky.  
George W. Thompson  
Capt. Co. D. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Q. Y. 1946951

Adjutant General's  
The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 22, 1902.

This man, under the name

George W. Thompson  
deserted from Co. I. 34 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
March 1, 1863, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)  
Article of War.

W. M. Gibson

*J*

37

Ky.

*George W. Thompson*

*Det.* Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow K. Oct. 21, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18, 1863.*

Where *Salisbury K.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark: *251946951*

*Wm. L. ...*

7

37

Ky.

*George W. Thompson*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Henderson*

Copyist

27

37

Ky.

*George N. Thompson*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 21st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. R.*

Copyright.



21

37

Ky.

*George H. Thompson*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*8/11/64*

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*George W. Thompson*  
Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1864*  
Present or absent *Present*, 1864

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Brown*

37

Ky.

*Geo. W. Thompson*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J*

37

Ky.

*George W. Thompson*

*Det*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. B. M.*

37

Ky.

*George W. Thompson*  
*Co. D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky Dec 24* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 24*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 24*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67 71*  
*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Louisville*  
*from Louisville & Elizabeth City*  
*Ind.*

Book mark:

1087  
Thompson, John H.  
Co Q, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 2 6 6 2 4 8 2  
2 10 2 6 6 3 3 2 27  
3 10 2 6 6 4 1 8 28  
4 10 2 6 6 4 9 9 29  
5 10 2 6 6 5 7 6 30  
6 10 2 6 6 6 4 9 31  
7 10 2 6 6 7 2 3 32  
8 10 2 6 6 7 8 3 33

9 34  
10 35  
11 36  
12 37  
13 38  
14 39  
15 40  
16 41  
17 42  
18 43  
19 44  
20 45  
21 46  
22 47  
23 48  
24 49  
25 50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37 Ky.  
*John H. Thompson*  
1st., Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*  
Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*May 14* *Oct 24*, 1863.  
Muster-in to date *(Oct 24)*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Oct 4*, 1863.  
Where *Litton Ky.*  
Period *1* year.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*G. M. Lane*

Copied.

*J*

37

Ky.

*John C. Thompson*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Henderson*

(358)

Copyist



37

Ky.

*John H. Thompson*  
Sgt., Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Thompson*  
Copyright

*J.*

37

Ky.

*John H. Thompson*  
*Det*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*  
Copied.

37

Ky.

*William H. Thompson*  
Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

37

Y

*John H. Thompson*  
*37*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*John H. Thompson*  
*Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

27

37

Ky.

*John H. Thompson*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lebanon, Ky.*, *Dec 29* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 1088  
 Thompson, Lorenzo O.  
 Co. A, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 / 0 2 6 4 3 5 7  
 2 / 0 2 6 4 4 4 5  
 3 / 0 2 6 4 5 2 5  
 4 / 0 2 6 4 6 0 9  
 5 / 0 2 6 4 6 8 6  
 6 / 0 2 6 4 7 6 2  
 7 / 0 2 6 4 8 4 1  
 8 / 0 2 6 4 9 0 7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*107* Ky.

*Samuel Thompson*  
Co. *B*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wagon N.Y.*, *1/17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *1/17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Wagon N.Y.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:



*James S. Thompson*  
*Dir. Col. 2nd Reg't Ar. Inf. 11th*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 21*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Headdress*

37

Ky.

*James J. Hill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent. *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

37

Ky.

*James Thompson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ☒

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

5

37

Ky.

*George D. Shonker*  
Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*E. A. McFarland*

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*George D. Thompson*  
Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

*G. D. Thompson*  
Copy

5

37

Ky.

*James J. Simonson*

*Co.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:.....

(858)

*S. J. Morking*

Copyright.

5

37

Ky.

*George D. Thompson*  
Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Ky.*, *Dec 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29* 89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *\$ 3 00 is deducted for transportation*

Book mark:

(361)

*E. J. Montford*

Copyist.

✓ 1089 P.  
Thompson Richard C.  
Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268148	25
2	10268234	27
3	10268318	28
4	10268402	29
5	10268487	30
6	10268564	31
7	10268686	32
8	10268691	33
9	36326549	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*I*

37

Ky.

*Richard C Thompson*

*Pl*, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky*, *Oct 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:.....

*Houist*

*J*

37

Ky.

*Richard E. Thompson*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*To Oct 31*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Hearst*

*T*

37

Ky

*Richard Thompson*

*Vol*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Permit*

*J*

37

Ky.

*Richard C. Thompson*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jun 1 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*

*Richard E. Thompson*  
*Reg't*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

37

Ky

*Richard E. Thompson*  
*1945*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1945*, 186 U.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(258)

*Richard E. Thompson*  
Copy

5 37 54

Richard E. Thompson  
Pt. Co. 5, 37 Reg't 54 1st (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(258)

Ref  
Comfuser

J

37

Ky.

A. E. Thompson

, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Regtl Teamster

Book mark:

Murray

(646)

Compt.



*William S. Thompson*  
*2nd*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Jan 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46* <sup>*32*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stopped for transportation*  
*from Louisville Ky. to*  
*Corn City Ky. & return \$3.50*

Book mark:

1090  
Thorp. William

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Thorp. William

1091  
Tooley William E

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Tooley William E

+ 1092  
Torley, William E.  
Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264358	28
2	10264444	29
3	10264324	30
4	10264608	31
5	10264685	32
6	10264763	33
7	10264842	34
8	10264906	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*S 37* | **Ky.**  
*William Taylor*  
*Regt*, Co. *B*, *27* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Waco, Tex, Sept 17*, 186*2*.  
Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 186*2*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept 16*, 186*2*.  
Where *Waco, Tex*  
Period *1* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Adrian*

*27 1862*  
*William C. Smith*  
*S. Co., 2nd Reg't*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 21*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*Leadnick*

37

Ky.

*William C. Taylor*  
*Taylor*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*William C. ...*  
Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Madick*  
Copied



5

37

Ky.

*William S. Jones*

*Col.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*d. a. m. T. King*

Copyed.

E

37

Ky.

William E. E. E.

Co.

, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

Present or absent

Present

, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

E. E. E. E.

Chapman

5

37

Ky.

*William E. Cook*

Pr.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*E. A. Morison*

Copyist.

E

37

Ky.

William E. Taylor

Enl., Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Covington, Ky., Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 80

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \$2.50 to be deducted for transportation

Book mark:

(361)

E. A. Morsburg

1893  
+ Trembo, Robert

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10266250  
2 10266274  
3 10266356  
4 10266439  
5 10266519  
6 10266575  
7 10266671  
8 10266743  
9 7149-a-1889

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2-374-1889  
7149-a-1889

See also

37

Ky.

*Robert Brumby*

1st., Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age <sup>+</sup> ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 1863.Where *Salisbury Ky*Period *1* years

Remarks:

*Tenn*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mounted.)

Book mark: *7149-A-1887**C/M/Kearse*

Copies.



37

**Kv.**

Robert Trumbo

Wagner, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**Book mark :** .....

Renderson

(258)

Copyist

*37*

37

Ky.

*Roland Grunke*  
*Wagon*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *20549-1119*

*7149-a-1889.*

*1/11/1889*



25

37

Ky.

*Robert Monte*  
*Naggs*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Linn*

*C. J.*

37

Ky.

*Robert Trumbo*

*Wagon* Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagon*

37

Ky.

*Robert ...*

*Wagoner*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1st June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

87

37

Ky.

*Robert H. Humber*  
*Humber*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Robert H. Humber*

7

37

Ky.

*Robert Hume*

*Wagon, Co. D., 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)*

Age *27* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll,* dated

*Louisville Ky -- Dec 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to *Jan 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 25*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Transportation furnished from Louisville & Elizabeth Ky. 92 ct.*

Book mark *A. 344-1889*  
*7149-A-1889*

*Brown* Copyist.

I 37 mtd. Inf. Ky.

Robert Trumbo

Co. D 37<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7149-a-89

War Department,  
Record & Pension Div.  
~~Adjutant General's Office~~

Washington. Aug. 24 . 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Barnwell

✓ 1094  
Trobaugh James  
Co H, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268802	26
2	10268894	27
3	10268986	28
4	10269069	29
5	10269151	30
6	10269230	31
7	10269307	32
8	10269382	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T

37

Ky.

James T. Traugh

Private, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Birmingham Ala. Ky. Sept 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Birmingham Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Copyright.



*J*

37

Ky.

*James T. Langan*

*Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enl to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*Mounted*  
Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*  
(Copied)

*E*  
*James T. Baugh*

*Bat.*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
 (Mounted.)

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

Clipped.

27

37

Ky.

*James Trinch*  
Pot., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 - Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\*Corrected by Nichol*

Book mark:

*E. B. Smith*  
Coryell.

*T*

37

Ky.

*James Trobair*  
Pvt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

37

Ky.

*T*  
*James Tribaugh*  
 Pvt, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Smith*  
 Copied.

37

Ky.

*James T. Lang*

*Prt.*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*F. B. Smith*  
Copyright

T

James T. Langh

Pvt., Co. M, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Dec. 29 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29 1864.

Last paid to

June 30 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge is an

-certification furnished by

A. G. M. on June 30

J. E. Langh

Book mark:

J. E. Langh

Copyright.

1095 Trumbo. Robert

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Wagoner

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Trumbo. Robert



1096 of London St.  
Tucker, Landon H.

Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268149	26
2	10268235	27
3	10268319	28
4	10268403	29
5	10268488	30
6	10268566	31
7	10268637	32
8	10268692	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

61

37

Ky.

*Launden K. Tucker*

*Pvt*

, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *19* years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky*

*Oct 24, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 16*

*, 1863*

Where

*Glasgow Ky*

Period

*1*

years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Hearst*

*J*

37

Ky.

*Landon H. Tucker*

*Pl*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*To Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Heard*

Copyright.

21

37

Ky

Landen H. Tucker

Plt, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Hurst

*J*

37

Ky.

*Landen H. Tucker*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*

*Samuel H. Carter**Sgt.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 22*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

37

Ky

*William H. Fisher*

*24*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

37

Ky

*Anderson, Wm. H. R.*  
*Inf.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(356)

*Wm. H. R. Anderson*  
Copy



37

Ky.

*Sanborn's**Co. 4*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Dec 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Jan 2, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Cap, for transfer to**from Louisville Ky**to Camp City Ky & return \$3.50*

Book mark:

*Sanborn's*

Copied.

✓ 1097  
Turner, Jerry

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10270023  
2 10270113  
3 10270190  
4 10270278  
5 10270341  
6 10270401  
7 10270462

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

*James Turner*

*Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow, Ky., Dec. 21, 1863*

*Nov. 1, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1863*

Where *Glasgow, Ky.*

Period *1* year

Remarks:

Book mark: *See Return 27. 51. 5 Mar. 5/7.*

*Penton*  
Copies

37

Ky.

Appears on  
Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Benjamin*  
Coffin

37

Ky.

*Jerry Turner*

*A*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Admitted July 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Carter*  
Copyright

*J*

37

Ky.

*Jerry Turner,*

*Pr.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leah*  
Copyist

*J*

37

Ky.

*Genl. Turner*

*Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*dated June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. M.*

37

Ky.

*John Turner*  
*Lat*

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(868)

*Wm*  
Copyright



37

Ky.

*Sam J. Turner*  
*Co. "K"*

Age *38* years. 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

*Louisville, Ky; Feb. 1* 1865.  
 Muster-out to date *Feb. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 7, 1864* by loss of records & Co. books  
 drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9 27*

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

*Mustered by A. H. Bush*  
*from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Man*

*Copy*

✓ 1098  
Tupper, William W.  
Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265-617	26
2	10265-640	27
3	10265-727	28
4	10265-811	29
5	10265-F98	30
6	10265-971	31
7	10266034	32
8	10266142	33
9	10266148	34
10	36326554	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

7  
37

Ky.

William W. Tyree

Pri. Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky., Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

21

37

Ky

*William W. Tyne*

*& Corp*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Applied Corp. Sep. 18, 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Nowy*

(258)

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*William W. Tyree*

*Corp*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*No wig*

Copyd.

37

Ky

*William W. Tyree*

*Corp*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Nowy*

9

37

Ky.

*William H. Green*

*1st*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Green*

37

Ky.

*William H. Jones*

*Corp*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Present*



37

Ky.

*G*  
*William H. Jones*  
*Capt*

, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*P. Jones*

37

Ky.

*William H. Jones**Co. B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)Age *10* years.Appears on *Lancaster* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Nov. 29* 186*4*.

186

*Sept. 30* 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55* <sup>*41*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *transferred to 1st Reg't in 55th Reg't*

Book mark:

*P. Jones*

(261)

Copied.

Ky.

*William T. ...*  
*Coke, Co.* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52.44*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks, *Discharged for*  
*no service for*  
*years in the service*  
*of the U. S. Army*  
*O. W. Duff*

Book mark

*J*

37

Ky.

*Wm Tyree :*

*C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows :

*Aug 1864. Absent on scout  
by order Col Hanson  
Comdg Brig.*

Book mark :

*Murray*

(546)

Copyist.

1099

*Upchurch, Shelby*

Co *K*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*10270192*

1	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

W

37

Ky.

Shelby Upchurch  
Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not mustered,

Enrolled Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> at  
Glasgow, for 1 year.

Not borne on subse-  
quent rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Porter

1100  
Vance, William

Co G; 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Vance, William

1101  
Vanes. William

Co G., 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 268 150	26
2	10 268 236	27
3	10 268 320	28
4	10 268 346	29
5	10 268 431	30
6	10 268 513	31
7	10 268 589	32
8	10 268 701	33
9	10 264 128	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1

See also S. J. Ky. Inf.



V

37

Ky.

William Vanes

Pt., Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky, Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Howe

V

37

Ky.

William Vance

Plt, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Leavin

Copyist.

V

37

Ky

William Vance

Pvt, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave returned this  
day and restored to  
duty without \* \* \*

\* Roll torn

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyright

W

37

Ky

William Vance

Corpl, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hurst

37

Ky

*William H. H. H.*  
*Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 22*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*William Jones*

*Serial* Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. L. Anderson*

*William Vance*  
6042, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark :

71 37 Ky.  
Hiram Lane  
Caret, Com. 3- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.  
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Lancaster, Pa., 1862, 1862.  
Muster-out to date Nov 1862, 1862.  
Last paid to 1862, 1862

Clothing account:  
Last settled 1862, 1862 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Remarks: Discharged from the  
detachment for being  
under contract for  
C. O. 225 1862  
Detachment

Book mark:



V

37

Ky.

William Vance

lft, Co. 5, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Nov. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in 55 Reg't  
lft Nov. 18 / 64

Book mark:

W. P. Vance

1102  
Vaughn, Alvin P.  
Co. F, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 2675-32	26
2	10 267616	27
3	10 267700	28
4	10 267781	29
5	10 267847	30
6	10 267926	31
7	10 267952	32
8	10 268028	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V

37

Ky.

*Alvin P. Vaughn*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 6, 1863.*

Where *Glasgow Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Rankin*

(356)

Copyist

# KV.

Alvin P. Vaughan  
Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Latia Oct 31, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(258)

W. E. Ruppel  
Copyright

37

Ky.

*Glenn Winchester*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. E. Perkins*

(358)

Copyright.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

*E. E. Rein*  
Copyright.

Copyright.

V

37

Ky.

Alvin P. Vaughan

Pvt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner

Copyright.

V

37

Ky.

Alvin P. Vaughn

Qst., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spanner

(Copyist)



*V*

37

Ky.

*Alvin P. Vaughan*  
*Prt.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On scout when  
Company was last  
paid off*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

V

37

Ky.

Alvin P. Vaughan

Ort, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33'7

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: In scout when  
Cs. last paid

Book mark:

1103  
Vaughn James.  
Co K., 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private. Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264053	28
2	10270115	29
3	10270134	30
4	10270211	31
5	10270300	32
6	10270361	33
7	10270421	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

2 | 37 | Ky.  
James Vaughn

Appears with rank of Priest on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Leicester Ky April 8, 1864.

Where born Hanksville Tenn  
Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 10, 1863.

Where enlisted Glasgow Ky years.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1863.

Where mustered in Leicester Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Diet

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence  
Glasgow, Barren Co Ky

Book mark:

E. M. Lane Copied.

*T*

37

Ky.

*James Thompson*  
Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not mustered*

Book mark: *\**

*Ye*

37

Ky.

*James Vaughn*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb'y. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed June 1/64,*  
*Not mustered.*

Book mark:

*Printed*  
Copyright

*V*

37

Ky.

*James Franklin*

*Enpl.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Jan. 1/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

37

Ky.

*James D. Austin*  
*Bar* Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm*



37

Ky.

*Samuel T. Tamm*  
*57 Corp*

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist

37

Ky.

*James A. Anderson*  
Card Co. "K", 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)  
Age *26* years.

Appears on *Louisville, Ky.* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Feb. 1* 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 1*, 1865.  
Last paid to *June 30* 1864.

Clothing account:  
Last settled *Dec. 7, 1864* by loss of records & Co. books.  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 92*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*  
Remarks: *Account by Co. Dec 25/63*  
*Mustered by Capt. Bush from*  
*date of incurrence.*

Book mark:

1104  
+ Vestreese Thomas W.

Co I., 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269479	26
2	10269567	27
3	10269649	28
4	10269734	29
5	10269818	30
6	10269833	31
7	10269910	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ☒

See also ☒

Ky.

37

2

*Thomson*  
Co. 2, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Issued Jan 27, 1863*

Muster-in to date  
*Feb 13, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When  
*Sept. 17, 1863*

Where  
*Chapin, Ky*

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thomson*

Copyist

37

Ky.

*Thomas M. Hester*  
*Dr.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*James H. Harrison*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Jan*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Harrison*  
Copyist.

Ky.

2

37

James H. Verhulst  
Co. 1, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *0.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0.00* 100 for

Remarks:

*Admission  
sick with fever.*

Book mark:

*James H. Verhulst*

Copies

9

37

Ky.

*Thomas M. Hartman*

*Pr-1-*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May in June*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Hartman*

Copyright



7

37

Ky.

Thomas M. Fortnes

Sergeant, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

2/1/1865

Copyist.

37 Ky.

*Thomas J. Lyons*

Sergeant, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*March 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*March 2, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergeant*  
*Thomas J. Lyons*  
*to rank July 20 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Miller* Copyist

1105  
Vertrus Thomas H.  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vertruse, Thomas H.

1106  
Vessells Walter.

Co E., 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	/0 266889	26
2	/0 266975	27
3	/0 267059	28
4	/0 267138	29
5	/0 267213	30
6	/0 267300	31
7	/0 267364	32
8	/0 267472	33
9	/0 267413	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: ☒

See also ☒

*W*

37

Ky.

*Chas. E. ...*  
Capt, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*May 24, 1863.*  
Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 130, 1863.*

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. E. ...*  
Copies.

*W*

37

Ky.

*Walter Jessells*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. M. Calhoun*

(358)

Cypist.

C

37

Ky.

*Walter H. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Frederick Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Laffoon*

Copyist.



37

Kv.

Wm. B. Bissell  
Capt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for David Greer, 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

(858)

Cathryn

Cipriote



37

Ky.

*W. H. Taylor*  
*Put.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Taylor*

U

37

Ky.

Walter Vessels

Priv., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Taylor

Copyist.

37

Ky.

V

Walter Wessell

Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. E. Taylor

Copyright.

Ky.

*William H. Hines*  
Co. *3*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated,

*Smithville, Mo., 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 7, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Smithville, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44.72*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged on re-  
mustering for 1  
year under provisions  
of Q.O. No 235 H. G.O  
1864 War Dept*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hines*

Copyist

*Walter Weische*  
*Cont.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *51* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 29*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68.27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 85 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop: Haversack*  
*1 Canteen.*

Book mark: *---*

*W. C. Taylor*

Copy.

1907  
Voules Griffith

Co D., 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266252	26
2	10266270	27
3	10266351	28
4	10266433	29
5	10266514	30
6	10266590	31
7	10266666	32
8	10266739	33

9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1

See also ✓

2

37

Ky.

*Griffith Lewis*  
Det., Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*  
Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Gauguin Ky. Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14, 1863.*

Where *Lebanon Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*Griffith Vowler*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Venderson*



37

Ky.

*W. H. Fowler*  
*W. H. Fowler*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\*Fowler in "present" col*

Book mark:

*W. H. Fowler*

Copyright.

W

37

Ky.

*Griffith Lovell*

*1 Capt*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*x* *Woules in "present" Col*

Book mark:

*Amherst*

Copyright

*V*

37

Ky.

*Griffith Cowles*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*9*

37

Ky.

*Enlisted*

*Capl*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

W

37

Ky.

*Griffith Bowler*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent ☒ *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*x* *Dusol*

*Griffith Bowler*

Book mark:

*Am*

Copyright

V

37

Ky.

*Charles W. Vowells*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Dec 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Jan 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56* <sup>53</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Transportation furnished*  
*from Louisville to Elizabethton Ky*  
*gratis*

Book mark:

*Brown*

Copyed.

1108  
Vowell's Griffith

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vowell's Griffith

1109  
Vowles, Griffith  
Co 20, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vowles, Griffith



1170  
✓ Wade, Andrew R.  
Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269481	26
2	10269569	27
3	10269651	28
4	10269736	29
5	10269819	30
6	10269890	31
7	10269959	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

37

Ky.

*W.*

*Andrew R. Wade*

*Co. 2, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Genssco 1st, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 13, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13, 1863*

Where *Elizabeth, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Genssco*  
Copy

M

37

Ky.

*Andrew J. Mader*  
*Det.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

Copyist.

*W*

37

Ky.

*Quincy P. Dyer*  
*Co. I*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gloverton*  
Copied

37

Ky.

*W.*

*Andrew W. Winder*

*Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 91*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heverson*

Copyist.

N

37

Ky.

Clinton B. Wade

Plt., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.

11

37

Ky.

*Charles H. H. H.*

*1st*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 4, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*E. H. H.*

N 37 Ky.

Andrew R. Baile

Pvt., Co. E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Exhibit by Reg't, 1865.

Muster-out to date Reg't, 1865.

Last paid to Reg't, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. R. Baile



✓ 111 or Archibald Co.  
Maide, Archibald

Co. I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10264023

26

2 10269493

27

3 10269578

28

4 10269665

29

5 10269752

30

6 10269893

31

7 10269904

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

*John H. Smith*  
Co. 2, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lebanon, Ky. Feb. 25, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 2, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*

Where *Lebanon, Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Remarks: *Commissioned by Gen. of Ky. to fill an original vacancy. Born dated and entered when Dec 23/63 date of this muster roll which time he was mustered in the Company.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

37

Ky.

*Archibald Hunter*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not counted  
having never  
been commissioned*

Book mark:

*Heuson*

Copyist.

*M*

37

Ky.

*William C. Made*

*1864*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James J. ...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*Harrison*

Ky.

71 37  
Andrew C. Wade  
1st Lt., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mtg)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Wade* 30, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Henry C. Wade*

Copyright.

11

37

Ky.

*Archibald C. Hinde*

*Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hinde*

Copyist.

11

37

Ky.

*Orlando C. Mude*

*1st*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *file 40 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*E. H. Hester*

11

37

Ky.

Archibald C. Hadden

1st Lieut., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: No P. sent from  
Organization of July 10/64  
than required.

Book mark:

E. H. Hadden

Copyright.



Grade, A.C.  
1st Lt. Co. 37 Reg't Ky Inf.  
4 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay. or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, Archibald Wade being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of First Lieutenant in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers since the 23 day of December 1863, by virtue of a commission (or appointment) issued by the Governor of the State of Kentucky bearing date December 23<sup>d</sup> 1863, and received by me on or before the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864; (that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns, and Reports of the said Regiment as a First Lieutenant from the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1863, to the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864)\* that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such commission (or appointment) caused by the absence of vacancy and that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a First Lieutenant in the said regiment since the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1863, without success, till the present time; So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this)  
28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.  
 at Lexington Ky  
C. B. Watts 1<sup>st</sup> Lt &

Archibald C. Wade

Adj. 34<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky Infy. Vol.

I, G. S. Stroube Capt commanding the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief; So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this)  
28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.  
 at Lexington Ky  
C. B. Watts 1<sup>st</sup> Lt &

G. S. Stroube

Adj. 34<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky Infy. Vol.

\*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.  
 Note.—This affidavit should be pasted to the Muster-in Roll to which it belongs.  
 Note.—The oath may be administered by the the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, or Post, a Judge Advocate or Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a Civil Magistrate.  
 Note.—The Muster-in Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to exhibit his commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment into which he desires to be mustered belongs. No Muster will be recognized if made to cover a period in which the officer is borne on the Rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond the date of the Receipt of his commission (or appointment). If an officer is taken up on a muster roll as of any grade before being mustered into service in that grade, after the promulgation of General Orders No. 42, of 1863, it is a false muster on the part of the officer making it, and will not be recognized at the Adjutant General's Office or by the Muster-in Officer, but will be immediately reported to the Adjutant General.

Headquarters  
Department of the Ohio  
Knoxville, Tenn., August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Special Orders } (Extract)  
No 206.

+ + +  
5. The resignation of the  
following named Officers is hereby  
accepted as follows.

+ + +  
1st Lieut. A. C. Wade, Co. I, 37<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Vol. Infd.  
Inftry, for the good of the service, with the  
condition that they shall receive no final  
payment until they exhibit satisfactory  
evidence from the Head of the Ordnance  
Department and the proper accounting  
Officers of the Treasury that they have  
made all prescribed returns and are in  
no wise indebted to the Government.

By Command of Major General Schofield:

(Signed) R. H. Morris  
Assistant Adj't General.

C. A.  
14/5/70.

Wm Stealing July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

20-239-1-1864  
Wade A. C. Smith  
Co I 37<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf  
W 447.

31# 198, 1864  
Tenders resignation of office  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co I 37<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf  
for reason of incompetency,  
requests that action be taken  
as early as possible, does  
not wish to stand in the  
way of promotion to some  
good Soldier better qualified  
See W 189 (7) 1864

Approved & respectfully  
ordered to Col. C. C. Hanson  
Commanding 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
B. J. Spalding 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Company 37 Regt Inf  
Col

B. C. 205-0  
Aug 1 1864

Recd - 20 - July 30/64  
Recd at in 2<sup>nd</sup> July 31/64

St Joss 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
1<sup>st</sup> Div Det  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Approved and I care-  
fully request that  
the resignation be  
accepted at once, and  
if Wade be permitted  
to return to his family  
and his place filled  
by a good - and  
deserving soldier

If Wade has been  
ordered before the  
Board of Examiners  
into discharges &c  
of officers and I  
very much desire  
that he be allowed to  
discharge with out going  
through that ordeal  
Chas. W. Norton 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 37<sup>th</sup>  
Company 37 Regt Inf

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Seymour July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded in the  
absence of Brig. Genl  
W. H. Loring  
J. A. Butler  
11/11/64

Head Qu. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Seymour, N.Y. July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.  
Chas. B. Buehler  
Prot. Maj. Genl Comdg.

Accepted for the  
good of the service  
B. C. 205-0  
Aug 1 1864

Recd at July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Recd at 1<sup>st</sup> Div July 22/64

Camp 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mt. Inf.  
near Mt. Sterling Ky. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

R. Morris

A. A. Genl. Dept of the Ohio

I would most  
respectfully tender my resignation of the  
Office of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Co I 37<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
Mt. Inf. Volz for the reason, that I  
am satisfied that I am incompetent  
to discharge my duties as an Officer.  
I hope that you will take action  
on this as early as possible, as I  
do not wish to stand in the  
way of some good Soldier, better  
qualified than I am for the position.

I am very respectfully

Your obt. Servant

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut A. B. Wade

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co I

37<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mt. Inf.



I certify on honor that I am not indebted  
to the U. S. Government, and am  
not responsible for any Ordnance  
or Quartermaster Stores except what  
I am able to account for, on  
the acceptance of my resignation

A. C. Wood 1st Lt U S A 1894

Let go Dept. to the  
Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 2, 1864.

Discharges

Let go Dept. to the

Station

Knoxville, Tenn.

Date

Aug. 1, 1864.

Special Order

No. 206, Par. 5.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.

M. Schofield

Adj. Gen. Army

R. M. Brown

Let go to the  
(Let go to the)

Stade  
37th St



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *W. C. Wade*

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* Regiment *37*

Arm *Infy*

Casualty *Res<sup>ed</sup>*

Day *1*; Month *Aug*; Year *61*

Cause of casualty *Exp<sup>d</sup> of service*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *211, Ohio*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Clerk.

✓ 1112 John F.  
Wade, John

Co & 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10266891  
2 10266977  
3 10267062  
4 10267141  
5 10267214  
6 10267302  
7 10267366  
8 10264173  
9 10267435

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 55 1/2 Inf

*W. M. C.*

37

Ky.

*John C. C.*  
*Co. E*

37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August*, *1863*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 2*, *1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, *1863*.

Where *Lebanon, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. C.*

Copyist

*Q*

37

Ky.

*John Wade*  
*Private*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. M. Walker*  
C. pyd.

Appears on Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for James J. Co.  
Present or absent Present, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(258)

Copyright

*W*

37

Ky.

*John F. Glavin*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 20*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calvin*

(358)

37

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

A. C. Taylor

Copyright

W

37

Ky.

*John T. Wade*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May + June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Taylor*



*W*

37

Ky.

*John T. Wade*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

11 | 37 | Ky.  
John M. ...  
Co. E, 3rd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 15 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Council Bluffs, Mo., 1864*

Muster-out to date *Nov 7, 1864*

Last paid to *James, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *March 1864* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *102.27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for re-enlistment for 1 year under provisions of C.A. No 23-191-1864, 10th Dept*

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*John T. Wade*  
*Co. 2*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on *Louisville Ky* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Dec 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

*June 3* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *102<sup>27</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*Reenlisted 25 Ky. Inf.*

*Mustered Nov. 30. 1864.*

*Descriptive list given.*

*Stop 2 Haversacks 2 Canters*

Book mark:

(361)

*A. C. Taylor*  
 Copy

7 11/13  
Wade, William R.

Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0266892

✓0266978

3/0267063

4/0267142

5/0267215

6/0267303

7/0267367

✓0264174

✓0267436

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 55 H Inf

Ky.

37

*Wm. R. Lane*

*Co. C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 24*, *1862*.

Muster-in to date

*March 24*, *1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, *1862*.

Where *Lebanon, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. R. Lane*

Copyist.

97

37

Ky.

*William R. Wade*

*Priv*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. B. Walker*  
Copyist

*Off*

37

Ky.

*William B Wade*

*Capt*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. F. & Co*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Brinkman*

Copyist.

37

37

Ky.

*William R. Wade*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *Onra!*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 2.9*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Leather*



*W*

37

Ky.

*William B. Hader*  
*Pr. t.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Taylor*

37

Ky.

*William R. Wade*  
*Out.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. term*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*William R. Wade*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyright.

Ky.

*Maid*

*Co. 3* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 1, 1864*

Muster-out to date *March 1, 1864*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on 1st*

*of March 1864*

*under provisions of Act*

*March 3, 1864*

*1864*

*44*

Book mark:

*44*

Coyd

37

Ky.

*William R. Wade*  
*Ant.*, Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Dec 27* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *109.75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*Reenlisted 55 Ky Inf.*

*Mustered Nov. 30. 1864.*

*Descriptive list given.*

*Stop 2 Haversacks 2 Canteens*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1114  
Maide, William R.

Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maide, William R.

✓ 1115  
Walden, James D.

Co *A*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10267538	26
2	10267620	27
3	10267704	28
4	10267785	29
5	10267851	30
6	10267930	31
7	10267986	32
8	10264194	33
9	10268050	34
10	36326563	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 55 *1/2* *lip*

37

Ky.

*James B. Widen*

*Co. F*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 1863.

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*



**Ky.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

*Date* Oct. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. P. Austin* Copyist.

**Copyist.**

Ky.

*Allen*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent, Present

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** .....

(358)

*E. R. Runkin*  
(Signed)

37

Ky.

*James B. Menden*  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. E. Austin*  
(by order)

111

37

Ky.

James B. Walden  
Pvt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

Present or absent

Present

1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Span

Copyright

111

37

Ky.

James B. Malden  
Capt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Spencer*

Copyright

W

37

Ky.

James B. Walden  
Capt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 Aug, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout when  
Company was last  
paid off.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W

37

Ky.

James B. Walder  
Pr t, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 53 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in 55<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Inf'ty, Nov. 18, 1864.  
On Scout when Co.  
was last paid.

Book mark:

(361)

Copyright

W

37

Ky.

James B. Waldon  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. absent detached  
with Co. C. 1 Ky Light  
art by order Col Han-  
son Clouds Brig.

Book mark:

May

(646)

Copyist.



Ky.

*James C. Miller*  
Co., 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10, 1863*, 186 *3*

Muster-out to date *March 10, 1863*, 186 *3*

Last paid to *March 10, 1863*, 186 *3*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *74*<sup>*63*</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*re-enlistment for*

*1 year under the*

*provision of G. O. No*

*25 of 1862*

*Sept 3, 1863*

Book mark:.....

*J. Miller*

✓ 1116 or Amos L.  
Wallace, Amos S.  
Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10267536  
2 10267545  
3 10267706  
4 10267787  
5 10267852  
6 10267931  
7 10267987  
8 10268028

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also

37

Ky.

*James A. Wallace*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow, Ky. Oct. 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 25, 1863.*

Where

*Glasgow, Ky.*

Period

*1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. C. Rankin*

Copyist

37

Ky.

*James O. Wallace*  
Sergeant, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date* *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Oct.*  
*25/63 to 3d Serjt.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. D. Austin*

Copyist.

*W.*

37

Ky.

*James A. Wallace*  
Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Reduced to  
rank since  
Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*E. A. Rutkin*

*N*

37

Ky.

*Simon C. Gallace*

*Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 Feb 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ed Rankin*  
Copyright

U1

37

Ky.

Amos S. Wallace

Oct, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7mch & apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyright.

Ky.

37

115

Amos J. Wallace  
Ort, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

Copyist.



W

37

Ky.

Amos S. Wallace

Prt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout when  
company was last  
paid off.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W

37

Ky.

Amos L. Wallace

Ort., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$68 89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: On scout when Co.

last paid stop transpor-

tation from Louisville

to Cave City & from

Munfordville to Louis-

ville \$3 25 100

Book mark:

Shannon

Copyright.

11/17  
Watts, James

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Watts, James

1118  
Walters, Charles

Co *I*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266895	26
2	10266907	27
3	10267061	28
4	10267140	29
5	10267161	30
6	10267247	31
7	10267313	32
8	10267415	33
9	10267437	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

55 B. Dup

*W*

37

Ky.

*Charles H. Carter*

*Cpt.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Linton, Ky. Feb 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Feb 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1863.*

Where *Lebanon Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Carter*

Copyist

*Mr*

37

Ky.

*Charles Allen*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Callahan*  
Cpyd.

*Q. 11*

37

Ky.

*Charles G. Walters*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novem & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the rank of*  
*from rank of 5th Sgt per*  
*S.O. note Dec 26, 63*

Book mark:

*W. M. Johnson*

Copyright.

*W*

37

Ky.

*Charles Waiter*  
*Prk* Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sup>(Mtd)</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 27, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calhoun* Copyright



37

Ky.

*Sharon Barker*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1864*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*promoted in place  
of John T. Hedger re-  
duced to rank of priv-  
2, 804 as per order of  
Major Barker 10th Reg.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Taylor*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*Charles Taylor*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*James H. Miller*  
*Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*James H. Miller, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Ky.

*Charles H. Nelson*  
*Co. E, 3* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 10, 1863*, 186 *3*

Muster-out to date *Nov 7*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*the adjutant-general*

*near Anderson, Pa.*

*Sept 5, 1863*

*J. G. Nelson*

*Adj. Gen.*

*etc*

Book mark:

37

Ky.

Charles Walters

Sgt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted 53 Ky. Inf.

Mustered Nov. 30, 1864.

Descriptive list given.

Stop. Haversack / Canteen

Transferred.

Book mark:

(361)

D. C. Taylor

Copyist.

✓ 1119 of James J.  
Walters, James J.

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10266256

2

2 10266261

27

3 10266344

28

4 10266426

29

5 10266506

30

6 10266583

31

7 10266659

32

8 10266734

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M 37 Ky.  
James H. Walters

1st, Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*  
Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wagoner Ky, Oct 24, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863

Where Selma Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

James H. Walters  
Copies.

37

Ky.

*A*

*James J. Walters*  
*Serg't*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Anderson*

Copyist



24

37

Ky.

*James J. Platter*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

37

Ky.

*James J. Hutton*  
Sergt, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James J. Hutton*

Copyright

*W*

37

Ky.

*James I. Wallis*

*1st*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----  
-----

*Brown*

11

37

Ky.

*Wm. S. Waller*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

*11*

37

Ky.

*James J. Walker*

Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Brown*

W

37

Ky.

James J. Wallers

Lt., Co. D., 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Dec 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

June 30, 1864.

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71 56 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Transportation furnished from Louisville to Elizabethtown Ky

Book mark:

(351)

Prom

Copyed.

✓ 1120  
Ward, Milton D.

Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10269490

26

2 10269575

27

3 10269657

28

4 10269741

29

5 10269822

30

6 10269840

31

7 10269917

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

37

Ky.

*William H. Ward*  
Det., Co. 2, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *11* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Dec 22, 1863*  
*Nov 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22, 1863*

Where *Elizabethtown Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Revision*

Copyist



24

37

Ky.

Wilson P. Ward  
Priv., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for November, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

37

Ky.

*William B. D. ...*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hemmer*

**Ky.**

Intd

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for date April 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Harvard

Copyright

W

37

Ky.

Milton B. Ward

Pt 7, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.

Copy

37

Ky.

*Must. B. Must.*  
*Capt., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4th 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER 007**

Book mark:

37

Ky.

N

Milton B. Ward.

Capt., Co. D, 57 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1865.

Last paid to

March 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Ward

Copyist.

✓ 1121  
Warren, John D. J.

Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1<sup>st</sup> Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266893	26
2	10266979	27
3	10266998	28
4	10267082	29
5	10267163	30
6	10267249	31
7	10267315	32
8	10267380	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Wm*

37

Ky.

*Wm D. Harmon*  
*Co. B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow, Va, Sept 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 1863.

Where *Lebanon, Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm D. Harmon*  
Copyist.



*W*

37

Ky.

*John D. Garrison*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Filed Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. Ballou*

(356)

Copyd.

*W*

37

Ky.

*John D Warren*  
Cpl, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *J D Warren & Co*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 7th Corp  
from ranks for Special  
B to 15 Dec 20 63*

Book mark:

*W H Malcom*  
Copyist.



37

Ky.

John D. Warren

*Corpi*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Indd Feb 29, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

W. Walker

(358)

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*James H. Taylor*  
*James H. Taylor*, Cp. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Taylor*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt.*  
*April 2nd 1864 at Fort*  
*order Major William*  
*Lowdy Regt.*

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*John W. Taylor*  
*Book 1*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (M.d.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. C. Taylor*

37

Ky.

*William H. Taylor*

*Wm. H. Taylor*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*W. H. Taylor*

37

Ky.

*John D. Haver*  
*Co. E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Dec. 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 29*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *79.58* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *80* 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stopper Haversack*  
*Canteen and transpor-*  
*tation from Lexington*  
*Ky. to Louisville Ky. via*  
*R.R. Transportation \$18.75*

Book mark: .....

*A. E. Taylor* (over)

JUN-8

10267380

416814

*Promoted from private  
May 1. 1864.*



✓ 1122  
Watts, Caswell P.

Co. F. S., 37 Kentucky Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Adjutant

Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264024	26
2	10264215	27
3	10264224	28
4	10264235	29
5	10264246	30
6	10264258	31
7	10264269	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

91

37

James B. Hall

1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Pa., Oct 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Pa.

Period 1 year.

Remarks: Mustered in as

Adjutant the 25th Oct 1863

to fill an original vacancy.

Book mark

J. W. Tucker

Copyright

11 | 37 | Ky.

Caswell B. Watts

Rank *1st Lieut.* 37 reg't Ky Infantry

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned or appointed *Oct 25*, 1863.

Station *Glasgow Ky*

Mustered in:

When *Oct 25*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\* First current roll. No master-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : .....

.....

*L B Sayer*  
Copyright.

W | 37 | Ky.

Gaswill B. Wallis

Rank Adjutant, 37 <sup>100</sup>Reg't Kentucky Infantry. <sub>1</sub>

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July 4, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. B. Sargent  
Capt.

Ky.

44 37  
Carroll 13 1/2

Rank *adpt*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry *1*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on detached service as a Garrison staff of Col. H. H. Hanson 1st Regt. Ind. Inf. Div. of Ky April 13-1864*

Book mark:

*L B Sign*  
Copyright

*16* | *37* | **Ky.**  
*L B Harris*

Rank *Major* *37* *July* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L B Harris*

16 | 37 | Ky.

Caswell B. Watts

Rank *Adjutant*, 17 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 10 August 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on extra duty, landed  
section Light Artillery by  
order Col. Hansen, Company B  
Regt 1 Div 2 of Ky*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*to B. Sayer*

*W* *37* **Ky.**  
*Caswell B. Watts*  
Rank *advt*, *87* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky Dec 29*, 1864.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner at*  
*Louisville Va. 2nd Oct*  
*1864 not mustered out*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*C B Sawyer*  
(300)



Platts, Samuel D.  
1st Lt. Regt., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 5
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Order of Genl Boyer  
directing the muster in  
of Adjutant Watts  
37th Inf -

District of Kentucky and  
FIRST DIVISION, 239 ARMY CORPS.

Louisville, Nov. 11th 1863.

Capt J. H. Knight  
A. C. M.

You will receive presentation  
at his Commission must be in to the  
service of the United States, in the  
37th Mo. Inf. 7th Casual  
B. Watts.

By order of  
Major General  
H. C. W. H.  
J. H.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. A. Wallis  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt

usually  
filled out  
in this  
office

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name Cassell B. Watts State of Kentucky.

Rank Adj. + 7<sup>th</sup> S<sup>th</sup> Regiment 37

Arm Infantry

Casualty From M.C.

Day 1; Month Mar; Year 65

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 109 C.G.C.

Remarks Chancellor to read Cassell B. Watts S.C. 177  
A.C. 70 p. 7. April 27, 65

J.C.  
Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

Name *Watts to B.* Age *37* by *W.* *W. H. H. H.*, 186*4*  
 Captured at *Delaware, La.* Oct 2, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at When Landing to Cuba \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
 Copied by AKH

Copied by

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION	State	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
							Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Watts</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>K. Y.</i>	<i>G.</i>			<i>His. Rec.</i>	<i>346</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>590</i>	<i>Sub page 2</i>
<i>C.B.</i>							<i>OR. 22</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>19</i>
							<i>Prisoner of War</i>				
							<i>from Lynchburg Va</i>				
							<i>Nov. 1864</i>				
							<i>retained Feb 18, 2 in campment</i>				
<p>* Captured at <i>Saltville Va</i> <i>Nov 3</i>, 1864, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i></p> <p><i>Sent to Danville Dec 11/64</i></p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>Richmond Va</i> <i>Feb 21-65</i></p> <p>where he died</p> <p>Paroled at <i>James River Va</i> <i>Feb 22</i>, 1865; reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>, 1865.</p> <p>* Weekly Return of <i>Watts</i> <i>See S.O. 109</i> <i>March 6-65</i> Copied by <i>808/14-94</i> in file in <i>it. office</i></p>											

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 177. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. So much of Special Orders, No. 109, March 6th, 1865, from  
this Office, as honorably discharged 1st Lieutenant *Caswell D. Watts*,  
Adjutant, 37th Kentucky Mounted Infantry, is hereby amended so  
as to read: 1st Lieutenant *Caswell B. Watts*, Adjutant, same regi-  
ment.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Cress*



Original Deliveries - ~~Ala.~~ Nov. 24. 64

G. B. Maltz 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adj. 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mt. Inf.

Captured at Saltville, Va. - Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Delivered at James River, Va. - Feb. 22<sup>d</sup> 65

J. M.

Vol 1

No 999

C. B. or C. S. D. D. D.

Wgt. 37 Ky.

mtt. inf.

21

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., ..... 186 .

Special Orders, }  
No. .... }

EXTRACT.

imp Parole, mid. Book 3. - "O.C.G.P." - November 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Canwell B. Watts appears as:-

C. L. Watts, Adjutant, 37<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Vols, Co -

Captured Satchell Va. October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Paroled Atkins Landing Va. February 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Reported at Hesp Lewis. February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

April 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 S.O. 177 Special Order No. 109 March 6/65 Amend  
ed so as to read: 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Canwell B. Watts, Adjutant  
some Regiment

(213)

Original Col Green Banacks and C.P. Records  
O.B.G.P. Nov<sup>r</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup> 1866

C. B. Watts, Adj<sup>t</sup>. 37 Ky Mtd Inf<sup>y</sup>  
Captured at Saltville, Va Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Delivered at Varina " Feb'y 21 1865.

Arrived at Col Green Banacks " 23 "

Discharged by S. O. 709 March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

T. W.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 177.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

7. So much of Special Orders, No. 109, March 6th, 1865, from this Office, as honorably discharged 1st Lieutenant *Caswell D. Watts*, Adjutant, 37th Kentucky Mounted Infantry, is hereby amended so as to read: 1st Lieutenant *Caswell B. Watts*, Adjutant, same regiment.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Vincent E,*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 177.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
7. So much of Special Orders, No. 109, March 6th, 1865, from  
this Office, as honorably discharged 1st Lieutenant *Carwell D. Watts*,  
Adjutant, 37th Kentucky Mounted Infantry, is hereby amended so  
as to read: 1st Lieutenant *Carwell B. Watts*, Adjutant, same regi-  
ment.

\* \* \* \* \*  
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Quartermaster General*  
*[Signature]*

1123  
Watts, James

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264358	26
2	10264446	27
3	10264526	28
4	10264610	29
5	10264687	30
6	10264764	31
7	10264843	32
8	10264143	33
9	10264918	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



Ky.

*James H. Smith*  
Co. *2nd*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 11, 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 1862.

Where *Lexington Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*107 1st*  
*James H. Hays*  
*Co. 1st Reg't*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *107 1st*, 186

Present or absent *107 1st*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*James Hall*

Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James Hall*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Madison*

*Copied*

37

Ky.

*J. H. Hall*  
Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*Deadrick*  
Copied.

C.

37

Ky.

*James Davis*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Moreland*

C/

37

Ky.

*James Lewis*

*At-*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*J. R. McDaniel*

(358)

Copyed.

C.

37

Ky.

*James Davis*

*C. A.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*E. J. Workland*

W 37 | Ky.  
James M. Allen  
Co. 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Nov 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 11, 1864.

Last paid to James M. Allen, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 11, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....59.56 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by  
2nd Lieut. Grant, for  
1 year and 10 days  
of service  
J. G. A. 1st 4th  
Regt.

x Corrected May 28/95 B.R.C.

Book mark:

J. T. Allen



*C.*

37

Ky.

*James Hall*

*Cpl.*, Co. *2*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *186*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* *56* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred, Remitted Nov*  
*18, but was not been assigned to any*  
*Regt*

Book mark:

*E. A. Mottland*

Copyright

✓ 1124  
Watts, John R.  
Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10267157	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

37

Ky.

*John B. Watts*  
*2nd* Lieut., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lieut. David*  
*A. Ray resigned.*

*Enrolled Apr 13/64 at*  
*Lexington, Ky.*  
*Not mustered in. Not*  
*on Sub B. Rolls.*

Book mark:

*W. E. Taylor*

1125  
Watts, William O.  
Co 8, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Captain Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264093	26
2	10264043	27
3	10264094	28
4	10266817	29
5	10264025	30
6	10266900	31
7	10266984	32
8	10267068	33
9	10267155	34
10	10267242	35
11	10267308	36
12	10267373	37
13	14831-11-1887	38
14	42643463	39
15	36326569	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 14831-11-1887

See also

71

Ky.

William W. Walls

Age 31 years

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Louisville, Ky., 1863.

May 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31

Where Louisville, Ky., 1863.

Period 1 years

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut.  
for recruiting Service for  
37 Ky. Inf. He was  
thru'd to be raised Capt.  
of 3rd Regt. Appointed 1st  
Lieut. 1st Regt. 1863.  
His Muster made by order  
of Gen. Boyle on 1st of Aug.

Book mark: 44821-18-1867.

W 37

Ky.

William C. Watts

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. ...., 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Nov 2 1863

Muster-out to date Aug 5, 1863

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks Commissioned 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

for Recruiting Service for

37<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy Bnls and

mustered in May 30, 1863

Commissioned Quartermaster

of same Regt and mustered

Book mark: .....

J. E. Noteman

JUN-3

10264093

AL8914

in Aug 6, 1863 by  
Col W Seawell U.S.A.  
but was not mustered  
out as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Recruiting  
Service, mustered out  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut recruiting Service  
to date Aug 5, 1863  
This Officer raised a  
Company (E. 37<sup>th</sup> Reg Infy Va)  
and the Company was  
mustered into service by  
Capt Saml M. Satcher  
Oct 24, 63 and Hall was  
mustered in as Captain of  
the Company and mustered  
as Quartermaster,

W. 34 Ky  
William O. Wallis  
1st Lt. 34 Reg't Ky Inf  
Co. 1

Office Muster-in

Dated Alto July 18, 1858,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the 6 day of Aug, 1863

date from which paid. Orig  
vacancy caused by the promulgation  
of U.S. 40. 78. of 1861, on Aug 6/63

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 197824. 1. 187

Warner

Congrat.



*W. 37* Ky.  
*William C. Watts*  
*1st* *2nd* Co. *37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *31* years. ☒  
Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Harper Ky Oct 24* 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 31*, 186*3*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered as 1st Lieut*

*& I M 37th Ky Inf Oct*

*24, 1863 to date Sept 31,*

*1863 to enable him to*

*accept Promotion of Capt*

*Co E to fill original*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Mateman*

JUN.-8

10264094

018914

*Vacancy. mustered in  
as Capt to date  
Sept 21. 1863,*

312

37

Ky.

*William A. Velt*

*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 24*, *Oct 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1863.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *one* year.

Remarks: *Mustered out as*  
*Dr. 37th to Capt. 4th*  
*in as Capt Sept 6, 63*  
*date of organization of Co.*

Book mark:

*W. Malhorn*

W

37

Ky.

William C. Matte

Capt. Co. E. 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out  
as Quartermaster  
37 Ky Vols Sept 21  
1863 Mustered in as  
Capt Co E 37 Ky Vols  
Sept. 21, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Calhoun

*W*

37

Ky.

*William O. Watts*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Stonewall*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Alborn*

Copyright.

*Q*

37

Ky.

*William B. Felt*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 27*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Callahan*  
Copyist.

37

Ky.

*W. O. Walle*  
Capt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(368)

*W. L. Taylor*

Copyright.

37

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

A. C. Taylor

Copyright



*M*

37

Ky.

*William C. Watts*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*R. C. Taylor*

*William O. Watts*  
 Capt., Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Dec. 27, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 27, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered Oct. 24,*

*1863 to date from Sep.*

*21, 1863. Will settle*

*his accounts with*

*2 Auditor. Ordered*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor (over)*

JUN-8

10267373

018910

on special duty to  
Louisville, Ky. Oct. 25.  
1864 returned Nov. 1,  
1864. Commissioned  
and mustered 2 Lieut.  
Recruiting service May  
30. 1863. Commissioned  
and mustered 1 Lt. & I. M.  
37 Regt. Ky. Vol. July  
1. 1863.

N 37 Ky.  
William O. Watts  
Lieut. & Co. M. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.  
19787 V.S. 1887 with  
Book mark: 14831-OS-1887

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

January 7, 1908.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & q. m.

Co. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from July 21, 1863,  
to fill an original vacancy.

The notation of January  
18, 1888, which recognized  
this officer as mustered  
into service as of this grade  
and organization from Aug.  
6, 1863, is canceled.

W. M. Gibson

(A. G. O. 1887)

Copyist.

W. | 37 | Jky  
William O. Watts.  
Capt. Co E 37 Jky. Vol. Infy

Return

of the Post of Glasgow, Ky.,  
for the month of Dec, 1863,  
dated Not dated, 186 ,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:

(240)

L. F. Sykes.

Copied.

W

37

Ky.

William O. Watts  
Capt. Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 to Jan. 1864. Present  
for duty.

Feb. 1864. Absent on detached  
service with Co. by order  
of B. S. Hanson Comdg  
Dist S. W. Ky.

Mch. 1864. Present for duty.

June 1864. Absent on detached  
duty by special order  
of Genl Burbridge.

July 1864. Absent Detached  
as Judge Advocate  
Court Martial Lexington  
Ky.

Aug 1864. Present for duty.

Book mark:

Murray

Watts, A.O.

Capt. Co. , 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Capt. Watts

37° 15'



Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,  
5TH DIVISION, 23D ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt H. B. Grant,

Louisville, Ky.

Capt Watts, 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. has been appointed  
Actg Judge Advocate - He needs the services of Mr. Russell badly.  
The General desires you shall return as soon as practicable as there  
is plenty to be done in the Inspector's Department.

J. Baber Dickson.

Capt & Adjutant.

4<sup>th</sup> Reg 13<sup>th</sup> Ind

31  
—  
20  
20  
130

Louisville

July 16, 1864

Walter J. C. Capt

Co 'E' 3rd Reg Vols

Enclosed find must from  
his father in regard to his  
actions at Barasstown  
Ky. etc

John W. Lander  
Louisville, Ky. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec  
Respectfully forwarded  
to Ad Gen. at of J. D. Moore  
Gen. 20 Reg Vols  
Mil. Comd

Respectfully, Oct 22/864

Louisville Kentucky

February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col S. H. Bruce

Comd'g Post Louisville Ky.

Pursuant to

the orders rec'd from you on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst. with one  
Company of the 9<sup>th</sup> Chi. Cav. Capt J. M. Hetyler &  
proceeded from this place direct to Bardston  
Ky. arriving there during the night of the 12<sup>th</sup> inst.  
Putting the command in Bardston on the 13<sup>th</sup> keep-  
ing up small scouts in several directions the  
meanwhile. On the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. divided the command  
into two scouts one under my direction and one  
under Capt Hetyler, and scoured the country east  
and west of Bardston for several miles both  
scouts returning in the night, intending to  
make a scout with the entire command on  
the south side of the Beach Fork. On the 15<sup>th</sup> inst  
where I had hoped to have driven what Rebels  
were supposed to be north of the River; but early  
in the morning of the 15<sup>th</sup> rec'd Orders from  
Major Quarters at Camp Nelson to return to

my Regt immediately and order the Company to re-  
join its Command. I immediately started for Louisville  
arrived there last night late. The Company being  
on its way there.

Beyond Mt Washington about two (2) miles, my ad-  
vanced guard discovered two (2) men about half mile  
ahead of them, traveling very rapidly and gave them  
chase. After running them about one and a half (1 1/2)  
miles, coming near enough to call a halt. They did so,  
and but one of the persons stopped, the other was finally  
captured. They were recognized to be two (2) men who had  
been in Mt Washington where we fed, and who had  
immediately taken or borrowed horses, had gone  
around our advance pickets by a bye road, and were  
making as I supposed for the evening. We found a  
strange alphabet and confederate Bill upon one of  
them. Their names are Wigginton and Hubbard.  
Near Bardston I captured a Rebel Soldier in Citizens  
clothes, who has never taken the oath. We took up  
two or three good U.S. Horses. Prisoners and  
horses are under Capt. Hely's Charge -  
I discovered upon good Union authority that the  
Rebels have been passing daily the Springfield  
Pike, near Batland going towards Bloomfield &

Chaplain and returning Rebels on the  
quite a number of returned Rebels, on the  
side of the Beach Park, running from Henry  
Miles through towards Bardston and thence  
toward Holy Cross Church and thence  
on the River. I am satisfied I could have done  
much good by remaining. The news of my  
going to Bardston reached there five (5) hours  
before my arrival. The report of a great number  
having been at Bardston turns out to have  
been incorrect. I did not place Bardston  
under Marshal law, as I had no authority  
to do so.

Respectfully  
Yours Obedient Servant,  
W. D. Voller, Capt Co C 37 1/3 vols  
Comd'g Scout



my Regt immediately and order the Company to re-join it. Immediately, started for Louisville arrived there last night late the company, being on its way there.

Beyond Mt Washington about two (2) miles, my advance guard discovered two (2) men about half mile ahead of them, traveling very rapidly, and gave them chase. After running them about one and a half (1 1/2) miles, coming near enough to call a halt, they did so, and but one of the persons stopped, the other was finally captured. They were recognized to be two (2) men who had been in Mt Washington where we fed, and who had immediately taken or borrowed horses, had gone around our advance Pickets by a bye road, and were making as I supposed for the evening. We found a strange alphabet and correspondence Bill upon one of them, their names are Wiggins and Hubbard.

Near Bardston I captured a Rebel Soldier in Citizens clothes, who has never taken the oath. We took up two or three good U.S. Horses. Prisoners and Horses are under Capt Helyers Charge.

I discovered upon good Union authority that the Rebels have been passing daily the Springfield Pike, near Batland going towards Blountsville

Chaplain and returning. And that there is now quite a number of returned Rebels, on the South side of the Beach Fork, ranging from Henry, Miles through towards Bardston and thence toward Holy Cross Church and thence Philip's Falls on the River. I am satisfied I could have done much good by remaining. The news of my going to Bardston reached there five (5) hours before my arrival. The report of a great number having been at Bardston turns out to have been incorrect. I did not place Bardston under Marshal law, as I had no authority to do so.

Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,  
W D Waller, Capt Co C 37 1/2 vols  
Comd'g Scout

Head-Quarters Military Commander, Louisville.

Louisville, Ky. 16<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864.

My Dear Son

I called him to inform Col. Brier thought you, that my son kept Al Q. Mealy, has done nothing at Bardstown inconsistent with military regulations, nor violated propriety due to Gentlemen, the Telegraph operator in Bardstown to the contrary notwithstanding, he the operator would not inform the Department if there were a thousand guerrillas around Bardstown, but is was ready at the bidding of secessionists to Telegraph any thing against the Soldier fighting for the Government.

The South is we have in Bardstown not more than a score of reliable union men, and they are brow beaten by the secessionist, aided by by hypocritical beings once thought to be good union men, but now have nothing but abuse for the Federal Government, in their mouths, — My son left Bardstown upon the urgent solicitation of Dr. W. A. Hickman, W. W. Metcalf & Geo. Blather the Engineers all connected with the rail Road.

Mr. W. Mitchell & Judge John E. Newman  
came down with me to substantiate these  
facts but the necessity compelling me to return  
this evening prevents the personal interview  
desired

The conduct of my son can be satisfactorily  
accounted for before any Tribunal, and  
Hobson himself would not have done less

Hoping this may be satisfactory  
to Col. Bruce, and you, in behalf of one of  
four sons who have seen hard service  
I have the honor to be your Obedt Servt

Elijah S. Watts prop  
Smiley House  
Barabtown Ky

Lieut Jas. A. McCamhall  
Post Adjutant Louisville Ky

L.A.B. 41. 8. 1.0 10 10 10 10

Comdg Refrai - 1

2, 10 13 16 18 54

Some enlisted men  
who was left at Glasgow

their regiments  
E 37 My 2nd

213

ה'תש"ח (1947) מר א. ו. ז. ו. ז.

Rec'd Dec 27, 1864



Head Quarters 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol Infy  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Genl E. A. Holman  
Head Quarters Lexington Ky Sir

In our hurried leave  
from Glasgow Ky, the 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol left a considerable number  
of enlisted men at that place, and a few on duty.  
These men I learn have arrived at Louisville Ky, &  
a part of them are now in the Hospital there, &  
some of them in the Barracks, whilst others are  
straggling about the City.

I would thank you if you would allow  
Capt W. O. Waller Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol, to proceed to  
Louisville Ky and look after and hunt up any  
of these men and bring to the Regt such of them  
as may be discharged from Hospital or Barracks  
or improperly remaining in the City and to  
return to his Regiment on the 29<sup>th</sup> of this  
month.

Approved

Samuel Martin Maj  
Comd Regt,

Chas I. Hanson  
Col 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol, M.D. Infy  
Comd 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade

Headquarters First Division, Military Dist. Kentucky,  
Lexington, Ky. Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, 1

No. 108

(Enclad.)

II II II

Capt. W. O. Watts 34<sup>th</sup> Ky. M.  
is hereby ordered to report to Col  
S. H. Price Comdg Post Lexington Ky  
for temporary duty as Mil Conductor  
on Kentucky Central Rail Road

By command of Brig Genl. M. L. Can

Capt W. O. Watts

34<sup>th</sup> Ky. M. L.

J. S. Bristle

Assistant Adjutant General.

I, William D. Wallis being duly sworn, do say:  
 That I have performed the duty of Captain in  
 the 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers since the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of September 1863, by virtue of a  
 commission (or appointment) issued by the Governor of the State of  
Kentucky bearing date September twenty first  
 1863, and received by me on or before the twenty third day of  
September 1863; (that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns,  
 and Reports of the said Regiment as a Captain  
 from the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863, to the 24  
 day of October 1863\* that a vacancy existed in the grade  
 to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such  
 commission (or appointment) caused by the original  
vacancy and that  
 I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Captain in the said Regiment  
 since the 21 day of Sept 1863 without success till  
 the present time: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,  
 this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863,  
 at Elizabethtown 125

W D Wallis  
(Capt Co 37<sup>th</sup> Ky vol)

W D Wallis 1st Lieut  
37<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky vol  
 I, B. J. Spalding 1st Lieut  
37<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky vol commanding the  
 do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Volunteers aforesaid,

Sworn to and subscribed before me,  
 this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863,  
 at Elizabethtown 125

B. J. Spalding  
1st Lieut Col  
37<sup>th</sup> Ky vol

\*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

Form. - This affidavit should be placed in the Muster-in Roll to which it belongs.  
 Note. - The oath may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, or Battalion, or by a Justice of the Peace, or Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a Civil Magistrate.  
 Note. - The Muster Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to exhibit his commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment into which he desires to be mustered belongs. No muster will be recognized if made to cover a period in which the officer is borne on the Rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond the date of the receipt of his commission (or appointment). If an officer is taken up of a muster roll as of any grade before being mustered into service in that grade, after the promulgation of General Orders No. 43, of 1863, it is a false muster on the part of the officer making it, and will not be recognized at the Adjutant General's Office or by the Muster Officer, but will be immediately reported to the Adjutant General.

I, *Woodbury* being duly sworn, do say:  
 That I have performed the duty of *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut* in  
 the *37<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Inf* Volunteers since the  
*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept* 1863, by virtue of a  
 commission (or appointment) issued by the Governor of the State of  
*Kentucky* bearing date *September Twenty first*  
 1863, and received by me on or before the *Twenty third* day of  
*September* 1863; (that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns,  
 and Reports of the said Regiment as a *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*  
 from the *21* day of *September* 1863, to the *21*  
 day of *October* 1863\* that a vacancy existed in the grade  
 to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such  
 commission (or appointment) caused by the *in equal*  
*vacancy* and that  
 I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut* in the said Regiment  
 since the *21* day of *Sept* 1863 without success till  
 the present time: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,  
 this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 1863,  
 at *Clarksburg Ky*  
*Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt 1st Div*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regt 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 1<sup>st</sup> Div*

*Dr. J. H. ...*  
*Co. E.*

I, *B. J. Spalding* commanding the  
*37<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Inf* Volunteers aforesaid,  
 do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,  
 this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 1863,  
 at *Clarksburg Ky*  
*Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt 1st Div*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regt 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 1<sup>st</sup> Div*

*B. J. Spalding*  
*Lieut Col Comd*  
*37<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf*

\*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

Form.—This affidavit should be posted to the Muster-in Roll to which it belongs.  
 Note.—The roll may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, or Post, a Judge Advocate  
 or Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a Civil Magistrate.

Notes.—The Mustering Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to exhibit his commission (or  
 appointment) from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment into which he desires to be mustered belongs.  
 No muster will be recognized if made to cover a period in which the officer is borne on the Rolls and Returns of his  
 Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond the date of the receipt of his commission (or appointment). If an  
 officer is taken up as a muster roll as of any grade before being mustered into service in that grade, after the pro-  
 mulgation of General Orders No. 44, of 1863, it is a false muster on the part of the officer making it, and will not be  
 recognized at the Adjutant General's Office or by the Mustering Officer, but will be immediately reported to the  
 Adjutant General.

1126  
Wax, Eldridge  
Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wax, William

+ 437  
Wax, William

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10270042	26
2	10270119	27
3	10270195	28
4	10270282	29
5	10270345	30
6	10270405	31
7	10270456	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



37

Ky.

William Sax

Sgt, Co. "K", 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account: by loss of records &amp; Co. books.

Last settled Dec. 7, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Litcher  
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

Sax

37

Ky.

*W*  
*Edgige*  
*Put*

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W are*



37

Ky.

*W. E. Faria*  
*Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *David June 30*, 186*4*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*W. and*  
Copyist

*W*

37

Ky.

*Clarence Hay*

*R*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated* *Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

37

Ky.

Orange Max,

A, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb'y. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Keaton  
Copyist

37

Ky.

*William H. Hays*

*Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*      **37**      **Ky.**

*William Way.*

*Pr.*, Co. *K*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 4, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 6., 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6*, 1863.

Where *Glasgow, Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Banter*  
Copies

✓ 1128  
Wayman, Merriman  
Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268810	26
2	10268900	27
3	10268992	28
4	10269073	29
5	10269155	30
6	10269232	31
7	10269309	32
8	10269384	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also

W

37

Ky.

Memman Wayman

Pvt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Borington Bk, Ky., Sept. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Independence Ky.

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356)

Copyist.

22

37

Ky.

Merriman Wrayman

Cot., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for End to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

(Mounted)

Book mark:

(255)

F. B. Smith

Commiss



22

37

Ky.

Meriman Wrayman

Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

(264)

F. B. Smith  
Capped

22

37

Ky.

Merriman Wayman

Plt, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Ed. Smith  
Copied.

37

37

Ky.

Merriman Hayman  
Capt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

F. B. Smith  
Copyright.

*W*

37

Ky.

*Merriman Wayman*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 186*x*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

*F. B. Smith*  
Copyright

W

37

Ky.

Merriman Wayman  
Pvt, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Copyist.

37

Ky.

Merriman, Rayman

Pr, Co. A., 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Louisville Ky, Dec. 29 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation furnished by

A. J. M. on June 29th

Book mark:

(261)

E. B. Smith

Clerk

Hayman, Merriman

, Co.

Regt Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Merriman Wayman* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of *one year*,  
That I am *Eighteen* years of age, DO declare,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *Greensburg*  
The *28* day of *July* 1862

Witness, *J. S. Sturke* *Merriman Wayman*

*Kay*

No.

*Merriman Wayman*  
Volunteered at *Covington, Ky.*

*July 28<sup>th</sup>* 1862  
By *Capt. J. S. Sturke* Rec. Officer  
*51<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Vol Infy*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do declare, That I am the  
that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Kenton*

I, *Merriman Wayman* born in *Kenton*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Gardner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Merriman Wayman* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *July*, 1863,

Before

*J. S. Stroble* by *Merriman Wayman*  
*J. S. Stroble* Recr. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*John S. Wise M D*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Merriman Wayman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue in Sandy* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*51st*  
Regiment of

*Regt*  
*J. S. Stroble*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

1929  
Weldon, David

Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weldon, David

130  
Weldon, David

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10270044	26
2	10270120	27
3	10270196	28
4	10270283	29
5	10270346	30
6	10270406	31
7	10270457	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

37

Ky.

David Welden

Pa., Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 4., 1864.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 year

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

Copied

*H*

37

Ky.

*David Wilson*

*H* Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H*

37

Ky.

*David Nelson*

*H*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*David*

Copyist

37

Ky.

*David Mann*  
*Private*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*David Mann* 30, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mann*

Copyist



37

Ky.

*David Gordon*  
*Put*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*David Gordon*

37

Ky.

*W*  
*David Heldon*  
 Pvt., Co. "K", 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Feb. 1, 1865.*  
*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 7, 1864* by loss of records & Co. books.  
 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt. Litcher*  
*from date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

*W and*

*O'Neil, David*  
*P. Co. H*, *37* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

David Weldon

Private Company K

37 Regiment of Inf

Volunteers, at the battle of.....

Glance injury & limb

Winter of 1864-5.

David Weldon R. Co. H.  
37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols.

The Records of this division furnish  
no evidence of alleged injury  
and disability -

At HOC Reg't.  
10-16-84

W. L. Cox  
[Signature]

Mr Scott.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name,* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Rank,* \_\_\_\_\_, *Company* \_\_\_\_\_, *Regiment,* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Arm,* \_\_\_\_\_, *State,* \_\_\_\_\_  
*Place of casualty,* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Nature of casualty,* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Date of casualty,* \_\_\_\_\_

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the* \_\_\_\_\_ *Regiment,*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Brigade,* \_\_\_\_\_ *Division,* \_\_\_\_\_ *Corps, dated* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Clerk.*

✓ 1131  
Wellman, Frederick  
Co. A<sup>c</sup>, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268867	26
2	10268892	27
3	10268959	28
4	10269403	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: ✓

See also.....

*W*

37

Ky.

*Frederick Wellman*

*Post*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age *8* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lovington Bks Ky., Sept 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 13*, 1863.

Where

*Lovington Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*



*28*

37

Ky.

*Frederick Wellman*

*Pr*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *End to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*(Mounted)*

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*  
(Signature)

*25*

37

Ky.

*Frederick Hellman*

*Cor.*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr. T. Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. F. Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

(266)

(Signed)

W

37

Ky

Frederick Wellman

Pvt, Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 29, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to July 3, 1863

Clothing account: Lost

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted  
from Covington Ky.  
October 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Age 18

Book mark:

✓ 1132  
Wells, Henry

Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266894	26
2	10266980	27
3	10267064	28
4	10267143	29
5	10267228	30
6	10267449	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*Q/-*

37

Ky.

*Henry Weila*

*Co. E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lebanon, Ky, Sept 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *✓* *Sept 27*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 3*, 1863.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Q. M. Calhoun*

(556)

Copyist

*W*

37

Ky.

*Chas. Wells*  
*Govt*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Marshall*

*W*

37

Ky.

*Henry Wells*

*Cpt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at home  
sick left when on  
squad in that vicinity*

Book mark:

*C. M. Allen*

9/

37

Ky.

*Henry Hill*

*Capt* Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry *(Mtd)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Absent without leave from Dec 25/63*

Book mark: .....

*Calhoun*



37

Ky.

*Henry H. H.*

*Dist.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*25 Dec. 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

W

37

Ky.

*Henry Wells*  
*Out.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Dec. 27* 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 31*, 186*9*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48 62*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at home.*

*Date unknown think*

*in April 1864 of*

*camp fever. Top of back*

*containing final statements given*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*Wills, Henry*  
P, Co. E, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entd in *Final State*  
*1864*

1864.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Henry Wells*  
*37<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ky M<sup>td</sup> Infy*  
VOLUNTEERS. *E.*

*Dischd May 24. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or to his favor, such as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suter and Landrum must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUL 16 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that Henry Wells a Private of  
Captain Womath Company (E) of the 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Marion County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5' feet 8 1/2 inches high; flint complexion,  
light eyes,  sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Lebanon Ky July 28<sup>th</sup> and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Glasgow Ky, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Butcher, at Glasgow Ky, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 1 year: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company until his death to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of he having died  
near Bradfordsville Ky on the 24<sup>th</sup> day May/64

The said Henry Wells was last paid by Paymaster  
May Phelps on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$46.72 dollars, since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1864.

Robert Parry  
J. Smith  
Commanding Company.

R. 12

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Wells*

*Private* of Company *E*

*37* Regiment of *N. Y. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Recd 3/07 from the  
Referral*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Wells*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *37*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*at home "think in  
April of camp fever"*

*Mustering out Roll of  
Co dated Dec 29. 1864*

*Mustering Roll for May 1  
April 1864 report him  
discharged from 25. Dec. 1863  
Not based on Regimental  
Returns.*

*H. A. Ryan*

Clerk.



✓ 1133  
Wells, Hiram L.

Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10268152	26
10268238	27
10268322	28
10268405	29
10268490	30
10268567	31
10268639	32
10268694	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also



W

37

Ky.

Hiram L Wells

Rt

, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age <sup>x</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky. Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Roll torn.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hurst

W

37

Ky.

Hiram L. Wells

Plt., Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Present

(858)

Copyist.

W

37

Ky

Human L. Miller  
Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : At Glasgow Ky  
with Regt. when last  
mustered.

Book mark :

Hearst

W

37

Ky.

Hiram L Wells

Pr

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

*William L. Lee*  
*Lee*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*William L. Lee*  
 Approved

*James M. Hill*  
 Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

37

Ky

*William H. Allen*  
*3-8*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. + Aug.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*William H. Allen*  
Clerk

37

Ky.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky., Dec 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Jan 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Step 4, sent for transportation  
from Louisville to  
Cane City Ky & return \$ 3.75*

Book mark:

(367)

*A. J. Anderson*

Copyright



✓ 1134  
Wempe, Frank  
Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264034	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

W | 34 | Ky.  
+ *James H. H. H.*  
*Co. A, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.*  
Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Corningham Kentucky, Sept. 2, 1863.*  
Muster-in to date *Sept. 2, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11, 1863.*

Where *Corningham*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

*+ Extra entry canceled by  
line drawn through it.*

*\* corrected by H. H. J. March 29, 1878.*

*Not on No. 1000 Co.*  
*\* This organization subsequently became C. H. 37 Reg't*  
Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

✓ 1135  
Wheat, Alexander  
Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265619	26
2	10265709	27
3	10265796	28
4	10265871	29
5	10265944	30
6	10266019	31
7	10266081	32
8	10266135	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

37

Ky.

*Alexander Wheat*

*Pri.*, Co. *6*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow*, *Ky.*, *Sep 17*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sep 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863

Where *Glasgow*, *Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Howry*

Copyist

*W*

, 37

Ky

*Alexander Wheat*

*Pr*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Nowy*

(358)

Copyright

*W*

37

Ky.

*Alexander Wheat*  
*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1883

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Money*

Copied

*W*

37

Ky

*Alexander Wheat*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Nowy*

(356)

Copyright.

*At*

37

Ky.

*Company Must*  
*Pat.*

, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Web & upl*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent with out leave.*

Book mark:

*Peterson*



*M*

37

Ky.

*Chambers*

*Plt*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See list*

Book mark:

*Admission*

11

37

Ky.

*Chas. H. Hunt*

*21*

, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*\$12.00 of his pay stopped  
by order of Regt. Court martial*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Chas. H. Hunt*

37

Ky.

*Wagoner 1st Regt**1st*Co. *1*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)Age *21* years.Appears on *Louisville* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Nov 29* 186*4*.Muster-out to date *Nov 29*, 186*4*.Last paid to *Nov 31*, 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 29*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *71 29* *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*Remarks *Wagoner for transportation 9.3.5**\$100 of his pay taken for above without**order by order of R. C. M.*

Book mark:

*Edwards*

(361)

Copy.

✓ 1/36  
Wheat, Archibald N.  
Co. B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265710	26
2	10265620	27
3	10265797	28
4	10265872	29
5	10265945	30
6	10266020	31
7	10266082	32
8	10266136	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W 37 | Ky.  
Archibald Wheat  
Reg't Co. 6, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky., Sep 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry

*A*

37

Ky

*Archabal A. Wheat*

*Pri*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :

*Mowry*

(358)

Copied.

37

Ky

*Archabal Wheat*  
*Tr*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Mowry*

Copyright.

W

37

Ky

Richard A. Wheat

Pri., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Moore

Copyright



37

Ky.

*William A. Hight*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*P. H. Hight*

24

37

Ky.

*Archibald J. Hunt*

*Plt*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alman*

11

37

Ky.

*Abraham S. Whit*

*U.S.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *rolled Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. W. ...*

Ky.

37

*24*

*Archibald S. H. H. H.*

*Pa*, Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on *June 24*, 1864.  
*June 24*, 1864.  
*June 30*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded for transportation \$3.50*

Book mark:

*Adrian*

Copyist.

*Wm. Archibald &*  
*A. C.*, Co. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wheat, Archibald N. Pot 37			Ky	Infy Co.						

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*No Record from June 8, 1864 to Jan'y 1, 1865.*

*Am. An*

Copied by *J.H.*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Adjutant General's Office.*

, 18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't, \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.*

*Pen Case to Capt. June 10 '87*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 1137  
White, George W.

Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10267533  
2 10267543  
3 10267627  
4 10267711  
5 10267794  
6 10267874  
7 10267934  
8 10264176  
9 10268029

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 11490. A. 87 r 18649. 7. 817

See also 558 24



*W*

37

Ky.

*George W. White*

*Regt.* Co. *F*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 26* 1863.

Where

*Glasgow Ky.*

Period

*1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*See 11490 - a - 87.*

*P. B. Rankin*

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*George W. White*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Oct*  
*25/63 to 1st Sgt.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. P. Rankin*

Copyist.

*W*

37

Ky.

*George A. White*

*Bur.*, Co. *F*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow, Ky. Oct 24* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 26*, 1863.

Where

*Glasgow, Ky.*

Period

*1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*See 11490-a-88.*

*P. B. Rankin*

JUN.-8

10267533

1891

not recognized as  
2 Lt. Col. F. B. Ry. for  
the reason that no  
vacancy existed for  
him as such and  
he was never mustered  
in nor paid as such  
See 18649- V.S.-87.

37

Ky.

*George W. White*  
Sgt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted Oct.  
25/63 to 1st Sgt.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(238)

*Geo. W. White*

Copyright.

*W*

37

Ky.

*George W. White*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*L. L. Rankin*

37

Ky.

*W.*  
*George M. White*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 Feb 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Edw. Pinkin*  
(Copyist)

111

37

Ky.

George W White

1st Lt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & A 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner



W

37

Ky.

George W. White

1st Sgt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spann

Copyright

W

37

Ky.

George W. White

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 9 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commissioned as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut August 22,  
1864. not mustered.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Spanner

Ky.

*James H. White*  
*Co. 75* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *10-17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 10*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*<sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*re-enlistment for*  
*1 year 10-17-65*  
*Union Co. Va*  
*25-1-67*  
*A. G. I.*

Book mark:

W

37

Ky.

George W. White

Sgt., Co. F

, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to , 186

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 55<sup>th</sup>  
M. Inf. Nov. 18, 1864.

Book mark: 2111490-a-87 (over)

(361)

Spann

Original.

✓ 1138  
White, James A.  
Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 10267457  
2 10267540  
3 10267624  
4 10267708  
5 10267791  
6 10267871  
7 10267932  
8 10267991  
9 P. 735490

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 735490

See also

*W*

37

Ky.

*James H. White*

*Capt.*, Co. *F*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct. 24 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 24 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 24, 1863.*

Where

*Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* year

Remarks:

Book mark: *R.D. 735490.*

*L. P. Rankin*

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*James H. White*  
Capt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date* *Oct 31*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commissioner*  
*1st Lieut Sept 9/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*L. C. Crump*

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears on

for Nov. & Dec., 1869  
Present or absent 0

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

*P. P. Rankin*  
Copy



*W*

37

Ky.

*James H. White*  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *June 4*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L. L. Rankin*  
(typed)

U

37

Ky.

James H. White  
Capt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner

W

37

Ky.

James H. White  
Capt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spann

11

37

Ky.

*James H. White*

*Capt*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Spanner*

W

37

Ky.

James A. White

Capt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. from organization. Settle with 2" Auditor.

Book mark:

(261)

Spanner

Copyright.

N 37 Hy.  
James H. White.  
Lieut. Co. F, 37 Reg't Hy. Inf'ty

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Ar. P. 7351490*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Aug. 1*, 19*03*.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

*Co. F, 37 Reg't Hy. Inf. Vols.*

to take effect from *September 21, 1863,*  
*to fill an original vacancy.*

*H. W. Wilson*

White, J H  
Capt, Co. F, 37 Reg't Ky Inf.  
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Levington. 4th December 1864

White of 8th. Capt Co. F.  
37th Regt. Inf.

No. 44 - M.D.C. - 1864

Requests to be relieved as member  
of military Commission, in order  
that he may be mustered out  
with his regiment.

\$ 0 90 Car

Dec 14 1864

Account. in D. R. Co. 14th 64.

W. A. M. M.

Dec.



Lexington Ky Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt J Bates Driskill  
A. A. Grant

Capt.

I have the honor to respectfully request to be relieved as a member of the Military Commission. for the following reasons my Regiment (37<sup>th</sup> Ky H<sup>vy</sup> Arty) time has expired or will within a day or two. and they are ordered to rendezvous at Louisville Ky

I am Capt

Very Respectfully your Obt servt

J. H. White

Capt Co "F" 37<sup>th</sup> Ky H<sup>vy</sup> Arty

✓ 1139  
*White, Ford*

Co *D*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265012	26
2	10265095	27
3	10265175	28
4	10265253	29
5	10265322	30
6	10265390	31
7	10265451	32
8	10265508	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also

77

37

Ky.

Joel White

Pt., Co. 13, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky, Sept 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

Copyist

*W*

37

Ky.

*Joel White*  
*Pvt*

Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Noteman*

(858)

*Copied*

77.

37

Ky.

Joel White

Pvt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

W

37

Ky.

Joel White

Pvt

, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

**Ky.**

Appears on

for Wick & Ship, 1864

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks.....

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(358)

*Copyright.*

711

37

Ky.

*Jaef White*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Ames*

*Copied*



37

Ky.

*Paul White*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Disb'd*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:.....

*W*

37

Ky.

*Joel White*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lancaster Ky. Dec 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33* <sup>*16*</sup> / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stopage for transportation*

*from Lancaster Ky to*

*Cave City & return \$3.50*

Book mark:

*Geo. Oliver*

Copy 12.

✓ 1140  
White, John

Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10269480  
2 10269568  
3 10269650  
4 10269735  
5 10269829  
6 10269966  
7 10264119

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Cuz. 9.68

See also 4th Reg Inf

24

37

Ky.

*John White*

*Inf.* Co. *37* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Seas. 22, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 13, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13, 1863*

Where *Elizabeth, Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

*M. I.*

37

Ky.

*John White*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

21

37

Ky.

*John White*

*John White*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Herison*

37

Ky.

*John Miller*  
*Butt.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dues* *Apr 20*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted in*  
*the 4th Ky Mtd. Inf.*  
*Apr. 26th 1864 at*  
*Lexington Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reenlisted*

W

37

Ky.

John White

Pvt., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred over to  
the 37<sup>th</sup> Kentucky  
Regiment

Book mark:

(258)

E. H. White

Copyist.



11 37

Ky.

John White

1st Co. 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Remarks:

Transferred by Re-enlistment in the 4. Regt. Sept. 1. 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Hester

Chapman

Ky.

*James M. ...*  
Co., Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*April 1*, 186*4*.

*March 10*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 10*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47.89*  
*drawn since March 10*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*Warren, 10th Reg't*

*Missouri, Sept 1862*

*Discharged by*

*Dr. J. M. ...*

Book mark: *...*

✓ 114  
White, Lionel D.

Co *P*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Confidential*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10265009

2 10265092

3 10265172

4 10265192

5 10265271

✓ 10265346

✓ 10265411

• 10265466

• 36326578

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also

W

37

Ky.

Leonel I. White

Co. B

Age 23 years.

37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky

Sept 17 1863

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 5

1863

Where

Glasgow Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

no 7 Roe

Copyist

*Of*

37

Ky.

*Leonard A. White*  
*Pat.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Metzman*

(358)

Copyright

27

37

Ky.

Leonard L. White

Pt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave from Dec 25/63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

37

Ky.

*Edward D White*

*Sharp*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W F Roe*

21

37

Ky.

*Lincolnton*

*Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Company Muster Roll

for *22nd April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Lincolnton*



W.

37

Ky.

Leornial D. White

Capt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864) J. V. Ames

11

37

Ky.

Lemuel S. White

Cable, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

74

37

Ky.

Lemuel D. White

Corpl., Co. B, 97 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lansville Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.59

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Was Private then appointed.

Corpl. June 1/64. Stoppage for  
transportation from Lansville  
Ky to Cairo City Ky.  
return \$ 3.50.

Book mark:

L. H. Jones

W

37

Ky.

Leonial D. White

Port, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863, Co. Cook

Dec. 1863, absent without  
leave.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

*White, Lancel D.*  
*A. B.*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>White, Lionel G.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>I.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>New Int Rations files 16 to 172.</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*Forwarded subsequent to Dec. 17/13*  
*Pension Case 278045. To Mr Douglas June 29. 16. Copied by AEA 4/7/16*

✓ 1142 Stephen L.  
White, Stephen D.

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265010	26
2	10265093	27
3	10265174	28
4	10265251	29
5	10265320	30
6	10265389	31
7	10265453	32
8	10265507	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

W

37

Ky.

Stephen D White

Pr, Co. 13, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky Sept 17/1863.

Sept 17/1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1863

Where

Glasgow, Ky

Period

1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

Copyist.



*W*

37

Ky.

*Stephen L White*

*Co*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. E. McManis*  
(358)

11

37

Ky.

*Stephen L. White*  
*Priv*

, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*20 F R*

27

37

Ky.

Stephen L. White

Pvt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

Copyist.

21 **37** **Ky.**  
Stephen L. White  
Pl., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. W. Smith  
Copyist.

71

37

Ky.

*Stephen L White*

*Pvt.*

, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348)

*J. L. Jones*

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*Stephen L. White*

*Det.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Sept.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

37

Ky.

Stephen L. White

Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrenceville Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage for transportation from Lawrenceville Ky. to Camp City &amp; return \$ 3.50

Book mark:

J. W. C. C. C.

✓ 1143  
*White, William A.*

Co *A.*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268806	26
2	10268896	27
3	10268988	28
4	10269071	29
5	10269153	30
6	10269235	31
7	10269395	32
8	6564-25-1887	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*6564 D. 87*

See also.....



W

37

Ky.

William A. White

Int., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Sept 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Alexandria Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark: H. Co. Ser 6564-D-87

(353)

F. J. Smith  
Copies.

*W*

37

Ky.

*William A. White*

*Pr*

, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*End to Feb 3.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent with leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*Mounted*

Book mark:

(255)

*F. B. Smith*  
Clerk

W

37

Ky.

William A. White

Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

(268)

F. B. Smith

(Signed)

37

37

Ky.

William A. White  
3rd, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Copyright

W

37

Ky.

William A. White

Plt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville Ky. since March 16, 1864

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Smith  
Copyright.

*W*

37

Ky.

*William A. White*  
*Cpt*

Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Camp*  
*bell Co. Ky May 28*  
*1864*

Book mark: *of Consumption & Co. N.O.B.*

*W*

37

Ky.

*William A. White*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Dec 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Unknown* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Camp*  
*bell county Ky May*  
*28" 1864 of*  
*Cramping*  
*-tion,*

Book mark: *6568-8-97*

H 37 Ky  
William A. White  
Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6564, D, 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Sept. 19, 1887.

The records of this  
office afford no fur-  
ther information as  
to date, place or  
cause of death  
than is stated on  
Company muster  
out roll.

Griffin



*White, William A*  
*P, Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *1*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 89.

William A. White

Inmate Co E 16

34. Kentucky Ind

Recd Mar 28. 1864

RECEIVED  
MAR 28 1864  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar 2, d, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
William A. White was enrolled on the 24  
 day of July, 1863, at Merandine Ky.  
 in Company F, 37th Regiment of Kentucky Inf.  
 Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 24th  
 day of September, 1863, at Lexington Ky.  
 in Company F, 37th Regiment of Kentucky Inf.  
 Volunteers, to serve One years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of May and June, 1864, he is reported  
Private: Died in Campbell Co. Ky. Mar 28 1864  
of Consumption.

Chas. F. Beck

Asst. Adj. General

W. A. G. M.

✓ 1144 William B.  
Whitehouse, W.B.

Co S, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266898	26
2	10266982	27
3	10267066	28
✓	10267145	29
✓	10267217	30
✓	10267305	31
✓	10267369	32
✓	10264175	33
✓	10267438	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 55 1/2 vols

W

37

Ky.

W. B. Whitman

Priv. Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster Ky, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Lebanon Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Whitman

Copyist

*Q*

37

Ky.

*William R. Smith*  
*Private*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. R. Smith*

*W*

37

Ky.

*Wm. J. McArthur*

*Art*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. McArthur*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave Dec. 21/63*

Book mark:

*Wm. J. McArthur*

*W*

37

Ky.

*William B. Britton*  
(182)

*Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *data Feb 22*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave from Dec 27 63*  
*to Feb 12 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Callison*



37

Ky.

*William C. Whitcomb*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*Lexington, Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(268)

*W. C. Taylor*

Copied

*William B. Whitehouse*  
*Ent.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. C. Taylor*

Ky.

*Thomas P. Whitaker*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10, 1865*, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *March 10, 1865*, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 10, 1865*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled by  
commissioner for  
the 1st Cavalry  
Reg't at  
St. Louis  
Mo.  
Sept 5*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

37

Ky.

*William B. Whitehouse*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. Taylor*

Copyright.

*W*  
*William B. Whitehouse*  
 Out., Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Dec. 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72 23* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*Reenlisted 55 Ky. Inf.*

*Mustered Nov. 30, 1864.*

*Descriptive list given.*

*Stop! Haversack! Canteen.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. C. Taylor*

✓ 1145  
*Whitlock, James*

Co *F*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10267535  
2 10267618  
3 10267702  
4 10267783  
5 10267849  
6 10267928  
7 10267984  
8 10268026  
9 36326581

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also

37

Ky.

*James Wheeler*  
Batt. Co. *F*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky. Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2, 1863*

Where *Glasgow Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*P. C. Rankin*

Copyist

*W*

37

Ky.

*James Whitlock*  
Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Oct 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*E. P. Hamilton*  
Copyist.



37

Ky.

*James H. Little*  
 Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*out leave since*  
*Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*E. A. Rankin*

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*James H. Haddock*  
*Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*  
Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *James H. Haddock*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

111

37

Ky.

James Whitlow  
Capt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spanner

37

Ky.

*James Whitlock*  
*Port*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

*Spain*

Copyright.

W

37

Ky.

James Whitlock  
Ort., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

Present or absent

Present, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(256)

Spann

Copied

W

37

Ky.

James Whitlock

Pat, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 Gained  
from Desertion Jan 23/64  
Glasgow Ky.

Book mark:

Murray

(646)

Copyright.

W

37

Ky.

James Whitlock  
Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop transportation

from Louisville to

Lebanon, Ky. \$ 1 35 100

Book mark:

Shannon

Copyright.

✓ 1146  
Whitlock, Robert

Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10267534	26
2	10267617	27
3	10267701	28
4	10267782	29
5	10267848	30
6	10267927	31
7	10267983	32
8	10264193	33
9	10268049	34
10	3964-B-1881	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 3964 B. 81

See also 55 1/2 Lip



W 37" Ky.  
Robert Whitlock  
Co. I, 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3964.B. 1881

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Discharged June 18<sup>th</sup> 1881.  
1864 by reason of re-  
enlistment for 1 year  
in Co. E. 55<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.

Summary

*W*

37

Ky.

*Robert Whitlock*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* years

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*

*W*

37

Ky.

*Raber & Whitlock*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*R. P. Prueitt*  
Copyist.

37

Ky.

*W. Robert Whitlock*  
 Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1868.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent with*  
*out leave since*  
*Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1868.*

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*  
 Copied

Ky.

37

*W*

*Robert Whitlock*  
Priv., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. P. Rankin*  
Copyright.

*W*

37

Ky.

*Robert Whitlock*

*Prt*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*

W

37

Ky.

Robert Whitlock

Ort., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ham

W

37

Ky.

Robert Whitlock

Art

Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout when  
company was last  
paid off.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(258)

Spann

Copyright.



Ky.

*211 37*  
*James M. [unclear]*  
Co.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *12* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated *March 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ *100*; drawn since \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*detachment for*  
*U.S. order from*  
*Quinn & Co. 1865*  
*19th Mass Regt*  
*A.C.S.*

Book mark: *3964-15-51*

*J. M. Quinn*  
Copyright

W

37

Ky.

Robert Whitlock

Pr't, Co. 4, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in 55<sup>th</sup>  
Sly. Inf't, Nov. 18, 1864.  
On scout when Co.  
was last paid.

Book mark: ser 3964-B-81

1147  
Whitworth, Richard

Co. I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269489	26
2	10269574	27
3	10269656	28
4	10269740	29
5	10269824	30
6	10269979	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

11

37

Ky.

*William H. Harrison**B Co. D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry:Age *17* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*Where *Elizabeth, Ky*Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Harrison*

37

Ky.

21

*William H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William H. Smith*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William H. Smith*

Copyright

*N*

37

Ky.

*Richard Whitham*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Whitham*

Copyist.

Ky.

*W. 97*  
*Richard M. [unclear]*  
*Dw.*, Co. *137* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr 26*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*with leave*

Book mark:

*W. 97* Copy 100.

*W*

37

Ky.

*Richard M. Hamilton*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9, June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged from service*  
*May 25, 1864.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hinton*



W 37

Ky.

Richard Whitman.

Plt., Co. E, 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., May 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital

Louisville Ky. May 25/64

Final statement furnished

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.

*Philworth, Richard*

*D*, Co. *I*

37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard Whitworth

Late of Company 3<sup>d</sup>

37<sup>th</sup> Reg't of ky Vol Mtd Inftry

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 25 day of May 1862.

*Pen. case 288,649. closed June 22-73.*

Inventory of the effects of Richard Whitworth late  
a Private of Captain James M. Head Company "I" of  
the 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. vol. Mtd. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Elizabethtown in the State of Kentucky on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 22 day of December 1863, at Glasgow, Ky  
in Company "I", 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. vol. Mtd. Inf. Volunteers, to serve one  
years or during the war, he was born in Breckinridge County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Louisville Ky on the 25 day of May 1864, by  
reason of Dysentery fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	3	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Pancho</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	3	<u>Banteen</u>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	3		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	3
				Notes.....	3

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Richard Whitworth, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Mr. Surgeon at Louisville Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Lexington

DATE: July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

James M. Head  
Capt

Commanding the Company.

Received from Capt. Chas Armstrong Senior Officer  
U.S. Corps on duty at Camp of Gen Hospital  
Louisville Ky the effects of my deceased son  
Richard Whitworth late of Co. 9<sup>th</sup> 37<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf  
who died in Branch Co on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1864 Consisting of the following  
Articles viz 1 overcoat 1 Wool Blanket 1 Hat  
1 Wamuck 1 pair Boots 1 pair Pants 1 Shirt

(Signed)

Ruthie L. <sup>her</sup> Whitworth  
<sup>ma</sup>  
Mother of deceased

Duplicate

Entd - Draft Roll  
86

1864

1864

R. 88

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Whitworth

37<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Mtd Inftry S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch May 21 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 10 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVOICE SENT 22 AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



I certify, on honor, that Richard Whitworth of  
Captain J. W. Head Company (2) of the 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mtd Inftry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Breckenridge State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Elizabethtown Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Glasgow Ky, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_,  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to the present date, is now  
the term of one year 37<sup>th</sup> Ky vol  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_; and having served HONESTLY and  
entitled to a Deceased by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said Richard Whitworth has pay due him  
from date of enlistment to include the date of his death, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$54 1/2 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of July, 1864.

James W Head  
Capt

Commanding Company.



1148

Whorton, Alexander

Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whorton, Alexander

1149  
*Wilcott, William R*

Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Willcutt, William R*

V  
1150  
*Wilcoxon, William H.*  
Co *K* 37 Kentucky Inf.  
*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>110270117</i>	25
3	26
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
26	49
27	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

11 | 37 | Ky.

William H. Hixson  
11, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered Oct 17 at  
Glasgow 1 yr. and  
mustered in Jan 1 at  
Louisville.

Not on roll No. 1000  
Not on No. 6. Row 4 Cr.  
Amstr 4 4

Book mark:

Buster  
Copper

1151

*Wilcox, Thomas H.*

Co *H*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10270043

2 10270485

3 4045-Q-1882

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 4045-Q-1882

See also

*W* **37** **Ky.**

*Thomas A. Wilcox,*  
*Pr.*, Co. *K*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. June 14, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 29, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 186*3*

Where *Glasgow, Ky.*

Period *1* year*x*

Remarks:

*Not appears in C. No. 3. Row*  
*x corrected by*

Book mark:

*Parker*  
Copyright

*Thomas A. Silcopen*  
 Pvt., Co. "K", 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

*Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hosp't. at  
 Glasgow, Ky. in Feb. 4/64.  
 Final statement not furnished.*

Book mark: *See 4645-A-1882 (am)*

*am*

C. M. H.

10270485

016870

*Died Feb. 27/64. (etc.)*



W 34 Ky  
Thomas H. Wilcoxon  
Co. K 37 Regt Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4045-A-1882

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1882

" Died February 27,  
1864, at Regimental  
Hospital Glasgow.  
Ky. of Typhoid Fever."

Summary

*McIntire, Mr. H. W.*  
*J. Co. H,* 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thos. H. or W. *Wheeler*

*Priv*

of Company *B*

Regiment of *1st Regt*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died Feb*

*1864*

*A.S.O. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1882.*

*Died at Regimental Hospital,  
Glasgow Ky, February 27<sup>th</sup>,  
1864, of Typhoid Fever.*

*See 4045. A.S.O. (C.B.) 1882.*

*W. Wheeler*

*Adj. Genl.*

*W.B.*

*Waiting*

*See 3/67 4045. A. 82*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas H. Wilcox  
 Rank: Private Company: 83 Regiment: 27  
 Arm: Infantry State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*See outside*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M. O. R. de Leo  
Dated Feb 11. 1965  
 REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 11 1964

Fort George - N.Y.

Woulter rce of Leo for Jan & Feb  
64. reports that W. Wilcox  
Feb 20. 1964

Return for Feb 64. reports that W. Wilcox  
Died of brain fever Feb 20. 64. Glasgow N.Y.

M. O. R. de Leo  
 Clerk.

1152

*Wickham Thomas H.*

Co *K*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*10270199*

1	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

*✓* Number of personal papers herein

Book No. *1*

See also

*N*

37

Ky.

*Thomas H. Wilson,*

*Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Station Feb'y, 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died in hospital*  
*Feb'y, 20/64,*

*Entered Ser' 17 at*  
*Glasgow, Ky., and*  
*mustered in pay at Louisville*  
*for m. to S. R. R. Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patten*

1153

Wilcut, William R.

Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilcut, William R.



1154  
Wilkins, James L.  
Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10264064  
2 10269446  
3 10269581  
4 10269668  
5 10269755  
6 10269834  
7 10270286  
8 10270347  
9 10270407  
10 10270458  
11 R.P. 414,549

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 414,549

See also



21 37

Ky.

James L. Wilkins

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *57* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Lexington Ky Apr 20*, 186*4*.

Where born *Lane Co Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Elizabethton*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 5 in*.

When mustered in *Oct 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Dist.*

Company to which assigned *K*.

Remarks: *Residence*

*Lane Co.*

Book mark: *Reg. 414549*

*James L. Wilkins*

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*James L. Dickinson*  
*Lehigh*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. Y. Lee*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Not present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not measured*

*Wm. Y. Lee*

Book mark:

*Heaviness*

37

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Revision  
Copyright.

37

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent: *Not entered*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hearst*

Copyright

*W*

37

Ky.

*James L. Wilkins*

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Actual* *Apr. 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered in Apr 25 64*  
*at Lexington*

*Not a gun roll*

Book mark

11

37

Ky.

James L. McKin...

Sgt., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

E. H. Martin

Copied

*W*

37

Ky.

*James C. Wilkins*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*for date June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.C.*

W 34 Ky

James L. Wilkins  
Sgt, Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky Inf (Med)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Serving with Co D  
but mustered and paid  
with Co K, 37 Ky Inf

Entered Sept 13/63 at  
Crestedton, S. C.  
Muster in not given. Not  
on the C. Rec of Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Fitz  
Camp



37 Ky.  
*James L. Watkins*  
*Capt* Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*mi*

37

Ky.

James J. Wilkins

1st, Co. "K", 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account: *big loss of records & Co. books.*

Last settled Dec. 1, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Brack  
from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

W 37 Mtd. Ky.  
James L. Wilkins  
M. Co. K. 37 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 414, 349

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

July 3, 1895.  
Discharge certi-  
ficate on file.

JSM

1155  
Wilkins, Thomas J.  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266176	26
2	10266259	27
3	10266342	28
4	10266425	29
5	10266505	30
6	10266732	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Pharm. Miller*

*211*, Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Gerson Ky Oct. 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1863.

Where *Gerson Ky*

Period *na* years.

Remarks: *Mustered into date*  
*Sept 21 1863. date of*  
*Organization of Company.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

37

Ky.

*Thomas J. Watkins*

*2d.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Mustered in to  
date Sept. 24/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Kenderson*

(258)

Copyist

*W*

37

Ky.

*Thomas J. Perkins*

*E. H.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. L.*

01

37

Ky.

*Thomas J. Wilkins*  
*R.H.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. M. Davis*  
Copyright



10

37

Ky.

*James J. Williams*  
*L. H.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Not appear in Co. H. O. Lee*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brown*

10

37

Ky.

Thomas J. Wilkins

244, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date 1864.

Last paid to Feb 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Date of Resignation Unknown

Copies lost

Book mark: Discharged for incompetency

*Wilkens, J.*  
22<sup>nd</sup>, Co. D, 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# 784 - C.O., 1864

~~# 71, 1164~~

Camp of 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. I. M. S.

Lexington Ky. April 10 1864

~~112 - 1164 - 1864~~

Wilkins, Thomas  
2d Lt. Co. "A."

Timbers resignation on  
account of incompetency.

(One Enclosure)

1864.

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

~~Lexington Ky. April 10 1864.~~

Respectfully forwarded to Head-  
Quarters Department of the Ohio,  
and recommended.

S. G. Burdick

Brig. Genl. Comdr.

~~2164 - 1164 - 1864~~

Recd (A. 94) April

Mr. Genl. Dyer  
Harrisburg Pa.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
24th inst. and in reply to inform  
you that the same has been  
forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their  
consideration.

Very respectfully,  
Wm. Schuchman  
Major Genl. (and Genl.)

Wm. Schuchman  
No. 115, 1st

Camp of 37<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.A.

Lexington, Ky., April 16, 1864.

~~Wilkens Thomas Esq.~~

Wilkens Thomas Esq., 1864

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. D 37<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.A.

~~Wilkens Thomas Esq.~~

April 12 - 1864

tender his resignation

on account of incompetency

~~Wilkens Thomas Esq.~~

Wilkens Thomas Esq. Dir. D of Ky.

Lexington April 14, 64

Approved & Respectfully

Forwarded.

W. H. Hobson

Pay & Civil Comm'g

Ho his 3y<sup>th</sup> M<sup>to</sup> M<sup>to</sup>  
Newington Ky  
April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Resignation of  
St Thomas Wilkin  
Co. D. 3y<sup>th</sup> M<sup>to</sup>  
M<sup>to</sup> M<sup>to</sup> M<sup>to</sup>

St Thomas Wilkin is  
totally inefficient  
as an officer and  
the interests of the  
service demand  
that he be relieved  
and his place filled  
by better material  
and I therefore <sup>approve</sup>  
his application &  
ask that his resig-  
nation be immedi-  
ately accepted.

Chas L Hanson  
Col 3y<sup>th</sup> M<sup>to</sup> M<sup>to</sup>  
Sold

N<sup>o</sup> 280 - 1864

In Camp New Lexington Ky  
April 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir  
I have the honor herewith to tender  
my resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. D.  
34<sup>th</sup> Regt Va. Infy on account  
of incompetency.

I certify, on honor,  
that I am not indebted to the  
United States on any account what  
ever, and that I am not responsible  
for any Government property except  
what I am prepared to turn over  
to the proper officer on the acceptance  
of my resignation, and that I was  
last paid by Major Wilson to include  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863.

Very Respectfully your obedient  
Thomas J. Wilkins

W. B. Anderson  
Asst. Adj. Genl  
Dept. of the Ohio



Let. T. J. Wilkins  
37

From Father  
from subject  
18

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *W. J. Wilkins*

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lt* Regiment *37<sup>th</sup> Me*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *Disch'd*

Day *24*; Month *April*; Year *1864*

Cause of casualty *Incompetency*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *115. Dept. Ohio*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Wilkins*  
Clark.  
1770

(Copy)

Headquarters Dept of the Ohio

Special Orders.

April 24. 1864. [Extract]

No 115.

10. - - The resignation of the following named officers are hereby accepted - viz-

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Thos J. Hopkins. Co D. 37. Ky. Mt Infantry tendered on account of incompetency. to take effect April 27. 1864. with the condition, that he shall receive no final payment, until he exhibits satisfactory evidence from the head of the Ordnance Department, and the proper accounting officers of the Treasury that he has made all prescribed returns and is in no wise indebted to the Government.

By command of

Wm. A. R. M. M. M.  
The book

Major Genl Schofield.

Sgt. R. Morrow. A.A.G.

1156

*Willcott, William R.*

Co *G*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Willcut, William R*

1157  
Willcutt, William P.  
Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268156	26
2	10268170	27
3	10268255	28
4	10268340	29
5	10268498	30
6	10268716	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

37

Ky.

William R. Willcutt

Ct

, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky

Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 6

, 1863.

Where

Glasgow Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hurst

W

37

Ky.

William R. Wilcut

S. Corp., Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heard

(258)

Original

W

37

Ky

William R. Wilcott  
3<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Metcalf Co. when last  
mustered.

Book mark:

(350)

Hearst

Copyright.



W

37

Ky

William R. Wilcott

Corpl, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Heard

(268)

Copyright

*William K. Millett*  
*Capt.* Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Sick of measles*

*Apr 4 '64. at Glasgow*

*Ky*

Book mark :

*A. J. Anderson*

94 37 Ky

William C. Wilcox

Pvt., Co. 5, 37 Reg't Ky Inf

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Det 31., 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35-93 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Glasgow Ky  
of measles Apr 4/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stewart, Wm R.*

*C, Co. 4<sup>th</sup>*

37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Enter Death Roll.

81

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

AUG 17 1864

PLIATE WITH INVENTION OF IT OR AUDITOR

1700

1864

R. 86.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William R. Willcutt Jr.*  
34<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Infantry

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Due April 4, 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will verify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each of these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to wardrobe, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used by deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William R Willcutt Corporal of  
Captain James L Strange Company (G) of the 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mounted Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Adair County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Glasgow Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Glasgow Kentucky, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Letcher, at Glasgow Ky, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one year; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 37<sup>th</sup> Mounted Infantry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from measles  
Died April 4/64 at Glasgow Ky.

The said William R Willcutt was last paid by Paymaster  
Mag Phelps to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twentytwo 22 dollars, since the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Glasgow Kentucky, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864.

James L Strange  
Captain

Commanding Company

1158  
V<sup>6</sup> Willet, Charles M.

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40269483	2
2	10269501	3
3	10269586	4
4	10269672	5
5	10269760	6
6	10269838	7
7	10269916	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



21

37

Ky.

Charles M. O'Neil

Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky, Dec 23, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept. 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1863

Where Elizabethtown Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Houston



11

37

Ky.

Charles M. Wilbur

2. C. I., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 25, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted

since Dec 22 1863

Book mark:

Harrison

37

Ky.

*Charles M. H. H. H.*

*Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb 4*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

*to Corp Co. 22.*

*1763*

Book mark:

*M*

37

Ky.

*Charles W. Miller*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to  
Capt Dec 22. '63*

Book mark:

*W. Miller*

21

37

Ky.

Charles M Miller

Capt., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

W

37

Ky.

Charles M. Millett

Capt., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 4th Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

EC 1/13/64

W

37

Ky.

Charles M. Miller

Capt., Co., 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Miller

Copyist.

✓ 1159  
Willet, Richard  
Co. K, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10270825  
2 10270118  
3 10270194  
4 10270281  
5 10270344  
6 10270404  
7 10270455

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 144.059 R.P.

See also

27

37

Ky.

Richard Miles

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March, Ky., Dec. 21, 1863

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Harrow, Ky.

Period 1 year

Remarks:

Book mark: 144,059, R. O. P.

Anter  
Copies.



*M*

37

Ky.

*Richard Hillet*

*R*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11 Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

37

Ky.

*Richard Willet,*

*Pr*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amiles*

Copyist

W

37

Ky.

Richard Miller

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr, 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Apr. 9/64,  
Absent without leave

\* Remark regarding service  
cancelled by line

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*Richard Miller*  
*But*, Co. K. 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*date June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Thirteen dollars to  
be deducted from his  
pay by order of Regt  
Comm. Grant.*

Book mark

*Ward*

37

Ky.

*Richard Dillet*

*Plt*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

*Hand*

37

Ky.

Richard Wille

1st Co. 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lansville, Ky. Feb. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account: by loss records &amp; Co. books.

Last settled Dec. 7, 1864 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Bush  
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Wille

Copyist.

1160  
✓ Willet, Warren

Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10269482

2 10269504

3 10269589

4 10269676

5 10269763

6 10269841

7 10269915

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V

37

Ky.

*William Miller*  
Co. *2*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Massachusetts, Dec 22, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*April 3, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 186 *3*

Where *Elizabeth City Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:



37

Ky.

*William H. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William H. Smith*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present*  
*since Dec 22 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(259)

*Harrison*

Copyed.

37

Ky.

*James M. Smith*  
*Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Presented to*  
*Co. I, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. 1863*

Book mark:

*James H. H. H.*  
*Compl.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
 Co. I, 37 Reg't, 1864*

Book mark:

*James H. H. H.*  
 Copyist.

11

37

Ky.

*Harmon Hildt*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9<sup>th</sup> June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hildt*

21

37

Ky.

*Harmon H. Hiett*

*Co.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on leave when  
last paid.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*E. H. Hiett*

W

37

Ky.

*Nathan Hunt*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leicester Ky*, *Jan 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent in desert when*

*Co was last paid.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunt*

Copyist.

1161  
Willits, Samuel C

Co H, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willits, Samuel C

1163  
Willetts, Samuel C

Co H, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willetts, Samuel C



✓ 1163  
Williams, Alexander  
Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268151	26
2	10268237	27
3	10268321	28
4	10268404	29
5	10268489	30
6	10268565	31
7	10268638	32
8	10268693	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

37

Ky.

Alexander Williams

Cvt

, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky, Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1

Where

Glasgow Ky

, 1863.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(256)

Hearst

Copyright.

W

37

Ky.

Alexander Williams

Pl

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hearst

37

Ky

*W*  
*Alexander Williams*  
*Pl*

Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1863.*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : *Absent-sick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1858)

*Heard*

Copyright

W

37

Ky.

Alexander Williams

Pvt

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

Hearst

Copyright

37

Ky

*William Williams*  
*1st*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 2nd*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present without leave*

*Since Dec 20th/64; returned*

*Mar 3rd/64; restored to duty*

*by order of Col. G. S. Pearson*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

*A. S. Pearson*

Copyright

37

Ky

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Returned to duty by  
order of 12th. in. requisit

Book mark:

(266)

Copyright

Ky

Appears on

for Miss + Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent. present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

~~Book mark:~~

(258)

Copyright



37

Ky.

William Williams

Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrenceville Ky Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec 29, 1864.

Jan 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: He has for 15 years past been from Lawrenceville Ky to Louisville Ky &amp; return B 357

Book mark

(331)

A. J. Anderson

Copied

✓ 1164  
Williams, Calvin H.

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264361	26
2	10264448	27
3	10264553	28
4	10264773	29
5	10264928	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ky.

*1* *27*  
*Cabrio H. Williams*  
*Reg't Co. 37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky, Sept 17,* 186*3.*  
Muster-in to date *Sept 17,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 186*3.*

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leavitt*

1 | 27 | 112  
Caban H William  
Sgt, Co. A, 27 Reg't. V. Inf. (Mts.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1 Oct 21, 186

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without

Leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*Col. H. J. Thorne*

*Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged from  
Garrison Ky Oct 20th 1863  
with horse saddle saddle  
hanket belt 1 Smith  
Carbine cartridge Box  
shells*

Book mark:

*C.*

37

Ky.

*William Williams*

*Ct.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present without horse since (date lost)*

Book mark:

*A. J. M. Ireland*

Ci

37

Ky.

William H. Williams

Reg't Kentucky Inf. Co. A, 37

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 29, '63 from 1st

regt, Ky.

Book mark:

C. A. Montford

Copied

✓ 1165  
Williams, George F.

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268803	26
2	10268817	27
3	10268907	28
4	10268999	29
5	10269081	30
6	10269163	31
7	10269240	32
8	10269315	33
9	R.P. 675,896	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 675,896

✓ See also



*W*

37

Ky.

*George T. Williams*

*Pos.*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington Ky, Sept 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *Lexington Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark *Rd 9675,896.*

*F. B. Smith*

W

37

Ky.

Geo T. Williams

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for End to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863 by Capt  
J. S. Struble Co. A  
5-1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 57 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Mounted

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Clerk

W

37

Ky.

George T. Williams  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Appointed  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863 by  
Capt J. S. Smith  
Co. A, 51<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky.  
Vol. Infy

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Omitted)  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355)

F. B. Smith  
Organizer

W

37

Ky.

George T. Williams  
1894, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

37

Ky.

*George T. Williams*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*F. B. Smith*  
Copyist.

*Jr*

37

Ky.

*George D. Williams*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

37

Ky.

George T. Williams  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

W

37

Ky.

George T. Williams

1<sup>st</sup> Sg't, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec. 29 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to

June 29 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100  
since June 9, 64 34

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$100

Remarks: Sick in Kenton

Co. Ky. since Dec. 1, 1864

Exp for transportation

furnished by A. 2 m.

on furlough \$2.14

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Copyist.



W 1 37 Ky.  
George Williams,  
1<sup>st</sup> Sargt, Co. K, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *AD 675.896.*

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, *January 23, 1902.*

It has this day *January 23, 1902,*  
been determined by this Department from the records  
and from information fur-  
nished by the Auditor  
for the War Department  
that the above named  
soldier was discharged  
the service December  
29, 1864, by reason of  
the muster out of his  
company on that date.

*W. H. Gibson*

Copyist.

1166  
Williams, Henry  
Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10269486  
2 10269571  
3 10269653  
4 10269738  
5 10269828  
6 10269967  
7 10260045  
8 NW-768-1868  
9 NW-768-1868

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 6344 B-78. Ni. 768. 68

See also H & K Inf

2 **37** **Ky.**

H. W. Williams

Bat. Co. 2, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wasson Ky., Dec 22, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1863

Where Elizabethtown Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark same as

Nu-768-1868.

Heuston

37

Ky.

*Henry Williams*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry Williams*

(copyist)

37

Ky.

*Henry Williams*

*Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*Leave since Jan 15*

*1864*

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*James W. Harrison*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *James W. Harrison*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave from Jan 10  
1864 to April 12 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison*

Copyist.

*N*

37

Ky.

*James Williams*

*Plt*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 4*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred over to  
the 4th Kentucky  
Regiment*

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

Copyist.

Ky.

Age 24 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Levinson*, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Transferred by  
Re-enlistment in the 4th Ky  
Inf. Reg't. 1864*

Book mark: *11-765-68 Discharge sample*

*E. H. Stein*

*copy*



*N 37*

Ky.

*Henry Williams*  
*Det, Co. 2, 37*

Age *18* years. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky July 2* 1864.

Muster-out to date

*April 19*, 1864.

Last paid to *has never been paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *54 82* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5 100* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *15 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Stop for one musket*

*Stop for one red blanket*

*Mustered out to enable him*

*to be mustered in to the*

*4th Ky Vet Supt mounted the*

*Yours Rest as per instructions*

Book mark: *219-3-78* roll. over

*H. C. McTear*  
(348) Copy

JUN-8

10264095

01891\*

*from War Department  
date Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1863,*

W | 37 | Ky.

Henry Williams  
, Col., 37<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Mi. 768. 1868.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Jan'y 14, 1869

A discharge on file.

Warren

Copied

M | 37 Ky.

Henry Williams

, Co. I, 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9555 Co. 1887, with  
Vol. 768, 1868.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 22, 1888

Application for removal of  
the charge of absence without  
leave has been denied.

See also Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.  
Infy.

Warren  
Coppin

*Williams, Henry*  
*B*, Co. *08*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

*Sgt S Ref 1*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Henry Williams*  
(Name.)

*Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols. Inf.*  
(Rank and organization.)

*I, 37*

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. & E. Div.:

*Henry Williams, Co. I, 37  
Ky. Inf. (Mtd.), was*

*in in as Pvt. Dec. 22/63, to  
date Sept. 13/63 for 1 yr. &  
in. out as Pvt. July 2/64, to  
date Sept. 19/64 on Ind.*

*W. out Roll to enable him  
to be mustered in to the 4  
Ky. Vol. Inf. (Mtd.), 3 yrs.  
Regt., as per instructions  
from War Dept. dated Dec.  
1/63.*

(over)

Adm. in July 2164 for 3 yrs in  
Co. H, 4 Reg. Mtd. Inf. &  
removed with Co. per Ord. Aug.

17, 65.

9555 Co. 87 with Ali 768-

68 - denies removal of  
charge of abs. without leave.

Johnson.

203.

1048.

2.10.16.

1st Ind.

War Dept., A.G.O., Feb. 10, 1916. - To the Governor, National Military Home, Leavenworth County, Kansas.

The records show that Henry Williams, Co. I, 37th Kentucky Infantry (Mounted), was mustered into service Dec. 22, 1863, to serve one year, and was honorably discharged to dated April 19, 1864, to enable him to be mustered into the 4th Kentucky Veteran Infantry (Mounted), three years regiment. He was mustered into service July 2, 1864, to serve three years as a private of Company K, latter regiment, and was honorably discharged August 17, 1865, as a private.

*H. J. Ham*  
The Adjutant General

Write nothing above this line.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Ky</i> <i>Williams Henry</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>		<i>C</i>	<i>MR</i>	<i>1</i>			
Captured at _____						<i>OR. Ex</i>	<i>10</i>			

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rec'd for. \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Pushed in Sultman Apr 27-65*  
 Reported at Camp Parole, Md. \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
 Name traced in rule \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copied by *666*

*23-2*

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Williams

Private Company I

37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Volunteers, at the battle of

Blaine's Discharge

Jan., 1864 & rupture  
of right side in Sept.  
1864.

See Henry Williams  
Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Descriptive Roll  
Henry Williams

Henry Williams

B7 Ky Inf

Co D

M. O. By Capt Fletcher  
July 2/64

96

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid. (See note 2.)	Due. (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	Henry Williams	Private	18	Blue	light	Fair	5-6	Kentucky	Hartsville	Farmer	Sept 13 1863	Elizabeth Kentucky	Rept. Recd	Dec 22 1863	Elizabethtown Ky	Rept. Recd	1 year	has never been paid					\$54.82

## REMARKS.

There is to be stopped from his pay thirteen dollars for one Government Musket lost or destroyed by him  
 Also three dollars and sixty cents for one Red Blanket

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for example, Acting Hospital Steward, as Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of discharge, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of discharge or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or PAID FOR, must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled,"—commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted. (substitute, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted. (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass. (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enrolling him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Books & Papers kept by Me in Co D 34th Vt Infy

STATION: Irvine Ky

DATE: May 16th 1864

J. H. Reed  
 Captain

Commanding the Company.

Charges & Specifications

Private Henry Williams  
Co. I. 37<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Ky. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Near Brim Ky.

May 16<sup>th</sup> 64

The within Charges and  
Specifications approved  
and respectfully forwar-  
ded.

Samuel M. Anthony  
Comd'g Regt.



April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Private Henry Williams Company 3<sup>rd</sup> 34<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol Infy

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Desertion

Specification: in this that said Henry Williams Private Company 3<sup>rd</sup> 34<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol Infy did on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863 desert from his Company and Regiment and did not return until he was arrested and brought back on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863. all this at or near Glasgow Ky

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Desertion

Specification in this that the said Henry Williams Private Company 3<sup>rd</sup> 34<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol Infy did on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 desert from his Company and Regiment and did not return until on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>

Destroying Government Property

Specification: in this that the said Henry Williams Private Company 3<sup>rd</sup> 34<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol Infy (could not account for two Government Blanket Covers thirteen dollars. also two Government Blanket covers three dollars and sixty cents This property was lost or destroyed while in desertion

J. H. Read  
Capt. Company 3<sup>rd</sup> 34<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Vol Infy

Charges & Specifications  
trans. l. s.

Private Henry Willi-  
ams. l. s. 37<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky  
Mtd Inf'ty Col.

---

Near Quarters 37<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Ky Mtd Inf'ty Col.  
Near Emin Ky  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

The within Charges and  
Specifications approved  
and respectfully  
forwarded

Samuel Hartshorn  
Comd'g Regt

---

April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Private Henry Williams Company 3<sup>rd</sup> 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Description

Specification: in this that said Henry William Private  
Company 3<sup>rd</sup> 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> did on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of December 1863 desert from this company and Regiment and  
did not return until he was arrested and brought back on  
or about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863

all this at or near Glasgow Ky  
Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Description

Specification: in this that the said Henry Williams Private Company  
3<sup>rd</sup> 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> did on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1864 desert from this company and Regiment and  
did not return until on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>

Destroying Government Property

Specification: in this that the said Henry Williams Private  
Company and Regiment could not  
account for one Government Musket worth thirteen  
dollars also one Government Blanket worth  
three dollars and sixty cents this property was lost  
or destroyed while in desertion

J. W. Read

Capt Company 3<sup>rd</sup> 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol. Inf.  
1<sup>st</sup>



1167  
Williams, Henry H.

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269485	26
2	10269506	27
3	10269591	28
4	10269678	29
5	10269765	30
6	10269843	31
7	10269985	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 6349 B. 78. 8956. C. 53

See also 12 B. 22

11

37

Ky.

Henry H. Williams

Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky., Dec 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 13, 1863

Where

Elizabethton, Ky.

Period

1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

1302 B-75

*W*

37

Ky.

*Henry H. Williams*

*7th Co.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *promoted*

*since Dec 22. 1862*

Book mark: .....

*Heurston*

*M*

37

Ky.

*William H. Williams*

*Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Williams*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted  
Capt + Dec 22, 1863*

Book mark:

*Williams*

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*Henry H. Williams*  
*Private*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*Corporal Recd 22/1/763*

Book mark: .....

71

37

Ky.

*Henry A. Williams*  
*Cape*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*n*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Sloan*

11

37

Ky.

*L. H. Williams*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: *89576 - Co. 1864*

*E. H. Hester*

91 37 Ky.

Thomas H. Williams

Pvt., Co. 6, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., May 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from 12th Ky  
Cavalry, mustered and returned  
to 12th Ky Cavalry Oct. 20, 1864.

Book mark: 8954.C. 1853

E. H. Hester



✓ 1168  
Williams, John

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268839	26
2	10268839	27
3	10268839	28
4	10268839	29
5	RIP, 289593	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RIP, 289593.

✓ See also, Co. A, 37 Ky Inf.

W

37

Ky.

John Williams

Port, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lorington 31st Ky Sept. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1863.

Where Lorington Ky

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark: R + O. 289593

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

27

37

Ky.

John Williamson  
Pvt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enl to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

(Mustered)

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Clerk

*W*

37

Ky.

*John Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *diseried*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

(142)

W 37 Ky

John Williams

Priv., Co. A, 37 Reg't Ky. Infanta

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Dec. 29 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to July 19, 1863.

Clothing account Post

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserter to d

from Covington Ky.

October 1, 1865

Age 15

Book mark:

W 34<sup>th</sup> Md. Ry  
John Williams  
Co. H, 34<sup>th</sup> Reg't Md. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

R.O.P. 289593

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1891.

This man, under the name

John Williams  
deserted from Co. F, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.  
on or about Aug. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)  
Article of War. This Department cannot recognize the  
legality of this enlistment, nor any claim for service ren-  
dered thereunder. The law views him as in a continuous  
state of desertion during the whole period of this enlist-  
ment.

Moran

✓ 1169  
Williams, Joseph  
Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10267537	26
2	10267621	27
3	10267705	28
4	10267786	29
5	10267869	30
6	10268052	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also

37

Ky.

*Joseph Williams*  
Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky. Oct. 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5, 1863*

Where *Glasgow Ky.*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Wm. H. Martin*

Copyist



37

Ky.

*Joseph Williams*

*Priv', Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserter November 9/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*L. P. Rankin*  
Copyist.

37

Ky.

*W. L. Williams*  
*Williams*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present with  
 rifle and since  
 Oct. 25/1863*

Book mark:

*E. L. Brukin*  
 (Copyist.)

*Wm. Williams*  
Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present with-  
out leave since  
Oct. 21/63*

Book mark:

*W. P. Rankin*

W

37

Ky.

Joseph William  
Pvt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted October  
25, 1863.

Book mark:

Spann

Copyist.

W

37

Ky.

Joseph, William  
Ort, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: member of Co. I  
37<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. Mustered  
into Co. F. by mistake.

Book mark:

✓ 1179  
Williams, Joseph  
Co. A, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10268154  
2 10268240  
3 10268324  
4 10268407  
5 10268492  
6 10268569  
7 10268640  
8 10268695

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

W

37

Ky.

Joseph Williams  
Pr

, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hearst

W

37

Ky.

Joseph Williams

Pr, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heard



W

37

Ky

Joseph Williams

Plt, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Absent without  
leave when mustered  
in. Since returned  
and restored to duty.

Book mark:

Heard

W

37

Ky.

Joseph Williams  
Pvt

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heart

*Joseph Williams*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Present without leave,  
returned & restored to duty  
by order of Col. T. A. Mason.*

Book mark :

*J. Williams*

37

Ky

*Joseph Williams*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returns to duty by*  
*order of R. C. M. and acquittances*

Book mark:

(150)

*A. J. Anderson*  
*Capt.*

37

Ky

*Isaac Williamson*  
*Sub*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(366)

*W. J. Anderson*  
 Copyist.

37

Ky.

*Joseph Williams*

*Co. 6*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

*Unionville Ky*, *Dec. 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Dec. 29*, 1864.

Clothing account: *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58.62* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left for transporta*  
*tion from Unionville Ky to*  
*Cairo City Ky. & return \$3.50*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*  
Clerk

1171  
Williams, Mathew  
Co. G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10268155  
2 10268201  
3 10268325  
4 10268408  
5 10268593  
6 10268571  
7 10268601  
8 10268696

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

37

Ky.

*Matthew Williams*

*Plt*, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky*, *Oct 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1863

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

(356)

Copyist.



W

37

Ky.

Mathew Williams

Plt

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Oct 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heart

(255)

Copyist.

*Mathew Williams**Pl*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent without  
leave when mustered  
since returned and  
restored without \* \**  
*\* \***\* Roll torn*

Book mark:

*Hearst*

W

37

Ky.

Mathew Williams

Plt, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

*William Williams*

*22*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Present without leave  
returned & resumed to duty  
by order of Col. Hanson*

Book mark:

21

37

Ky

*William Williams*

*Co.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Term*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Returned to duty by order of R. G. M. & acquitted*

Book mark :

(366)

*W. Williams*

Copyright

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

**Company Muster Roll**

for John A. Smith  
Present or absent Present, 1864.

Present or absent ..... 1864  
Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*William H. Williams*  
*Private*, Co. *G*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Dec 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Dec 29*, 1864.  
*Jan 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *73* <sup>*82*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopped to transport*  
*from Louisville Ky to*  
*Cane City Ky & return \$ 3.52*

Book mark:

1172  
*Williams, Nathaniel*  
Co *A*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10270121	26
2	10270197	27
3	10270284	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



14

37

Ky.

Nathaniel Williams

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 100 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered

Book mark:

Proctor  
Copyright

*W.*

37

Ky.

*Nathaniel Williams*

*Pr*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not Mustered*

Book mark:

*Center*

*N*

37

Ky.

*Nathaniel Williams*

*B*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *data* *Apr. 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent: *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cancelled pay - in*  
*Disgrace 1 yr.*  
*Muster - not given*

*Not on card M. Roll*  
*Mr - M. C. Roll*

Book mark:

1173  
Williams, William  
Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266897	26
2	10266981	27
3	10267065	28
4	10267144	29
5	10267216	30
6	10267304	31
7	10267368	32
8	10267415	33
9	36026589	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

*William Williams**Capt.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.Age *27* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Lawrence Ky.*, *Oct 24*, 1863.Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 1863.Where *Letchum Ky*Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. C. Brown*

(356)

Copies.

*W*

37

Ky.

*William Williams*

*Priv*

, Co. E, 37 R g't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*W McLean*

(256)

*Cypres*

37

Ky.

*William William*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Company D*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Walker*  
Copyright.

*37*

37

Ky.

*William Williams*  
*Cpt*, Co. E. 57 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *(MIA)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 24*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave from Dec 25*  
*1863 to Feb 2. 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Caution*

Copyright.



37

Ky.

*William Williams*  
 Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
 Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave from Dec. 25, 1863*  
*to Jan. 4, 1864 and re-*  
*turned and restored*  
*to duty by order Lieut.*  
*Col. B. J. Shalading Comd.*  
*Regt. from Jan. 4, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(366)

*W. E. Taylor*

Copied.

37

Ky.

*William Williams*  
*Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1864.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave from Dec. 25,*  
*1863 to Jan. 4, 1864*  
*and restored to duty*  
*by Regimental Court*  
*Martial.*

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*William Williams*  
Put., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4, Aug. 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyright.

W

37

Ky.

William Williams  
Capt , Co. E , 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863. absent on detached service

Mich. 1864. Co. Cook.

July 1864. absent on detached service scouting by order Col. C. S. Hanson Comdg 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div. D. of K.

Book mark:

(546)

Murray

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*William Williams*  
*Ant. Co. E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ *100*; drawn since \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *77 72*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 15*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop 2 Haversacks*

*3 Canteens and transportation from Lexington*

*Ky. to Louisville Ky. via R.R. Transportation \$1.87 1/2*

Book mark

(261)

*C. C. Taylor*

Copyright.

*Wm Williams*

Co. *E*, *37 Ky* Reg't *Inf*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Sept. 1*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Pennsylvania*

Claim No. *A.C. 442218*

*Wm. Williams,*  
(Name.)

*, Co. E, 37 Reg'ty. Inf.*

*Nil. etnd. serv.*

*No Med. P.O.*

*563*

To *Appl. Div. April 26, 1917.*

*For period of absence without  
leave, of arrest & confinement.*

*(over)*

Statement furnished **APR 30 1917**, 191

*Mr.*

A.L.H.

For data, please see former  
stud.

Johnson.

693.

R.R. Div.

No record of arrest,  
confinement, or period  
of absence found.

Harley  
Per H.P.

Med. Sec.

For stud.

Johnson.

693.

No medical record found.

7.

Aug.



✓ 1174  
Williams, William  
Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265512	26
2	10268902	27
3	10268994	28
4	10269400	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

37

Ky.

William Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Broughton Pike Ky. Sept. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Does appear on Roll

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

22

37

Ky.

William Williams

Cot, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for End to Oct 9, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 51 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(255)

F B Smith  
Company

W

37

Ky.

William Williams

Priv., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mounted.)

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(268)

Captain

W 37 Reg't

William Williams

Port, Co. H, 37 Reg't 7th Ind

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 29, 1861.

Muster-out to date, 1861.

Last paid to Sep 7, 1863.

Clothing account: Lost

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted  
from Cornington Ky  
October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Clerk



1175  
Williams, William

Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 10264484    | 25 |
| 2  | 10269570    | 27 |
| 3  | 10269652    | 28 |
| 4  | 10269737    | 29 |
| 5  | 10269820    | 30 |
| 6  | 10269891    | 31 |
| 7  | 10264484    | 32 |
| 8  | 9909-a-1886 | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 9909. a. 86

See also 7 inch. Williams, 12  
King. Carr.

37

Ky.

*William Williams*

*Co. D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Season 14, Dec 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 13, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 186 *3*

Where *Clizarrichison Ky*

Period.....years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *9717-10-86*



37

Ky.

*William Harrison*

*Priv*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Gov't*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harrison*

*W*

37

Ky.

*William Williams*

*Private*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Williams*  
Copyist.

37

Ky.

*William Williams*

Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Harrison*

21

37

Ky.

William Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 4, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hester

21.

37

Ky.

William Williams.

Pr- Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hester

11 37 Ky.

William Williams.

1st Co. E, 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Aug 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from 12th Ky  
Cavalry, arrested and  
returned to 12th Ky Cavalry  
Oct 20 1864

Book mark: 4409. 11. 58

W. H. Weston

Original

N. 37 Ky.  
William Williams  
Co. I, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark 9909 A 1886

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Feb. 11, 1897.

This man, under the name

William Finch  
deserted from Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Feb. 10, 1863, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notations of Nov. 16,  
1886, and Dec. 16, 1887 are  
canceled.

a. g. n.

Copied.

✓ 1176  
Willis, Charles D.

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10265011	2
2	10265094	2
3	10265173	2
4	10265252	2
5	10265321	3
6	10265395	2
7	10265529	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also



28

37

Ky.

Charles B. Willis

Pt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky, Sept 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

*W*

37

Ky.

*Charles B. Willis*  
*Pat*

Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*A. E. Netemay*  
*Copyist.*

24

37

Ky.

Charles B. Willis

Plt, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Nov 0 Dec), 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
out leave from  
Dec 18/63

Book mark:

W F Roe

(S&S)

Copyright.

W

37

Ky.

Charles B. Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

37

Ky.

*Charles B. Willis*

*Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl  
Herald Lexington Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. M. Ames*

(258)

Copyright.

W

37

Ky.

Charles B. Willis

Pvt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died

Book mark: Died May 12/64 - vii

Genl. Hospital of Louisville, Ky.

Lane

(358)

Copyright

W 37 Ky.

Charles B. Miller  
Pvt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lancaster Ky Dec 29, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp.  
Lexington Ky April 22/64

Book mark: due May 12/64 Vicks  
B. P. N.

J. W. Buss  
(Signed)

*Phillips, Chas B.*

*P. B.*, Co.

37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Entire & Death Roll.  
N.Y.

7864. R. 87.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*P. 1*  
Charles B. Willis

*3rd* Reg't of *Reg. Mtd Inftry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*B. V*  
*Dis May 12, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 25, 1864*

*Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d*

*Adjutant.*

*Disch Roll also sent*

COMPANY ROLL  
AND ENROLLED BY  
ROLL.

I certify, on honor, that Charles F. Willis a private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (A) of the 37 Regiment of Mtd Inftry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison Co, State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Glasgow, Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Glasgow, Ky, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one year:  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 37<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky M. I.  
to the present date, ~~is not entitled to~~ DISCHARGE by reason of died at  
U. S. Genl Hospital, Lexington Ky, by reason of  
Scarfeula 12 day of May

The said Charles F. Willis was last paid by Paymaster  
May Wilson to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 5<sup>00</sup> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

Sylvester A. Phillips

Capt and Q<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Re 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. U. S. A.  
Commanding Company.

& military assistant with this Hospital

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any moneys turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles B. Willis

Late of Company A

27 Reg't of 8th Mass Infy

Volunteers, who died at Lexington Ky

on the 12 day of May 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Charles B. Willis late  
 a private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company B of  
 the 37th Regiment of Kentucky 10th Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a private at Glasgow in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 22<sup>d</sup> day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a private on the 17 day of September 1863, at Glasgow Ky  
 in Company B, 37 Regiment of Kentucky 10th Infy Volunteers, to serve one  
 years or during the war; he was born in Macan Co in the State  
 of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at  
Lexington, Ky on the 12<sup>d</sup> day of May 1864, by  
 reason of Scrophula

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>barbers</u> .....	1
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....	1		
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....	2		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....	1		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....	1		
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	0
				Notes .....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles B. Willis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of A. Robert Rice, U.S. At Lexington, Ky  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Lexington, Ky

DATE: May 12<sup>d</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sylvester B. Phillips  
Capt andy 79<sup>th</sup> Co 2<sup>d</sup> Batt N.C.V.  
Commanding the Company  
Military Assistant with the Hospital

1177  
Willitts, Samuel C.

Co A<sup>o</sup>, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268811	26
2	10268901	27
3	10268993	28
4	10269074	29
5	10269156	30
6	10269233	31
7	10269310	32
8	10269385	33
9	10264096	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



W

37

Ky.

Samuel B. Willett  
Pvt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Borington, Ala. Ky, Sept. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1863.

Where Borington, Ky.

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

(356)

F. B. Smith  
Copyist.

2

37

Ky.

*Samuel C. Wallis*

*3rd*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st to 9th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
*Mounted*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*F. B. Smith*  
Captain

7

37

Ky.

Samuel B. Mullett  
Ort

, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

Present or absent

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Present

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

(366)

F. B. Smith

Copied.



27      37      Ky.

Samuel C. Truitt  
Pvt, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W

37

Ky.

Samuel S. Willett

Port, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Copyright

37

37

Ky.

Samuel E. Willits

Pvt., Co. H. 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

37

Ky.

*Samuel C. Vailette*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*E. B. Smith*  
Copper.

W

37

Ky.

Samuel B. Waller

Prt., Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$12.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$100

Remarks: \* Wounded at  
Battle of Saltville in  
October 2nd 1864 and left in  
hands of the enemy.  
Not mustered out.

Book mark:

*N 37*

Ky.

*Samuel C. Willits*

*Pat, Co, N 37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, March 23, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*March 23, 1865*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *12 07*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded and Captured  
at Battle of Satterville Ga  
Oct 2, 1864. Slop for 3 months*

*on furlough \$2.05. Drawn  
clothing to the amount of \$42.15*

*Since date of Capture over*

Book mark:

*H. C. Noteman*  
Capt. Genl.

8-1 JUN 10264096 16810

making total amount  
drawn \$54.22,

*Phillips, Samuel Co.*

Co. *B*,

37

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



11/2

37

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Samuel H. Bell, a Private in Company 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment 78<sup>th</sup> Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.  
There is no evidence that he was enrolled and mustered in said Company

Regiment of Volunteers, is years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the day of, 1866 at the town of in the State of by and mustered into the service of the United States on the day of, 1866, at the town of in the State of by to serve for the period of years, during the war

## ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 that he was last paid by Paymaster Wm. J. Whitehill to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864.

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

## REMARKS.

Cy Samuel Bell is reported discharged June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865. Mustered in Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863. Discharged Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864. Left in hands of the enemy not mustered out.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To Capt. G. W. Schreier  
Mustering Officer  
Louisville Ky.

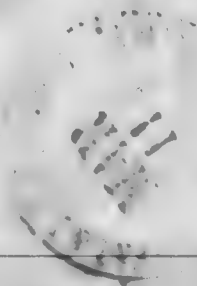
This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

G. W. L.  
11/2

Samuel L. Millett  
Co. H.  
37<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Mt. Inf.

Ass. 2<sup>nd</sup> M. Office  
Covington Ky. March 9, 1863

Transportation furnished on the  
within package to Private Samuel  
C. Millett Co. H. 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. M. Inf.  
from Covington to Lexington Ky  
99 miles at a cost of \$2.05  
J. S. Webster  
Capt. & Co.



To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hercof, Samuel C. Mills  
Private of Captain Stroube "H" Company of the 37<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Ken. Mtd. Infy  
aged 18 years, 5 feet 4 inches high, Sandy complexion, Light  
eyes, Light hair, and by profession a Tobacconist; born in the  
of Cincinnati O., and enlisted at Covington  
the State of Kentucky on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June  
eighteen hundred and 63, to serve for the period of 1 yr, is hereby  
permitted to go to Covington, in the County of Kenton  
State of Kentucky, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
4 day of March to the 4 day of April  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Camp Chase O.  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said \_\_\_\_\_ to the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, and pay to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Camp Chase O., this 6 day  
of March, 1865.

By order

W P Richardson

Bot Brig Genl

Commanding the Reg't.

Samuel Mills

Cornd. Traders

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
NAME Willis Brown L					Records of Libby	24	273		
Willis Sam L						10	101		
Willis S L						32	134	40	328
Willis L L									

Captured at Saltsville Va. Oct. 2nd, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Feb 19-20, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at Brown N. D., 1865, of James R. R. Va. Feb 22, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Feb 22, 1865.

where he died Libby Feb 22, 1865.

Paroled at Libby Feb 22, 1865.

Copied by A. J. V. Feb 22, 1865.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>William L.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>358</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Decided Prisoner Confined in the Dept of A. S. and East Tenn. Nov. 21/64*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Copied by *Shank*



1870-1860

Frankford Pa. May 11 1865  
 Found in the files of the Prov. &  
 Gen. Office in the records of the  
 Mastering Office of Kentucky

of Kentucky

THIS PAPER IS  
PROPERTY OF THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Inform. That "Pai Saml. C. Willis & Co. H<sup>o</sup> 27  
My St<sup>h</sup> has been sent to these H<sup>o</sup>. 20, for  
 mention ent. by reason of the expiration of this  
 term of service. This named was bonded and specified  
 Ord. No 86 from H<sup>o</sup>. 20 and P<sup>ro</sup> R<sup>es</sup> de f<sup>or</sup> me Ch<sup>ar</sup>les  
 this forwarded to you some days since  
 a copy having been sent "

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Lt Col W<sup>H</sup> Sidell

Chief Mustering Officer

Louisville Ky.

Colonel.

Private Samuel

C. Willits of Company "H" 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy  
has been sent to these H<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>ds</sup> for  
muster out, by reason of the expiration  
of his term of service. His name was  
borne on Special Orders N<sup>o</sup> 86 from H<sup>o</sup>  
2<sup>ds</sup> Draft Rendezvous Columbus & forwarded  
to you some days since, a copy herein  
inclosed.

Very Respectfully  
S<sup>W</sup> Lindsey  
Adj Gen Ky



1178

Willson, Merida

Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson Merryday

✓ 1179  
Wilson, Charles

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264359	26
2	10264447	27
3	10264527	28
4	10264611	29
5	10264688	30
6	10264765	31
7	10264844	32
8	10264908	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

27 | Ky.

*Chas. Wilson*  
Co. *1*, *3rd* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky*, *3/17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*3/17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1st*  
*Charles J. [unclear]*  
*Sgt. Co. 1st Reg't New Inf'ty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copied

37

Ky.

*James H. ...*  
Appears on *James H. ...*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll  
for *James H. ...*

Present or absent *Present*, 186 *7*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted*

Book mark: *...*

*Admitted*  
Exp. *...*

37

Ky.

*John Wilson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *4*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ci

37

Ky.

Charles Wilson

Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse was injured on last ride.

Book mark:

S A Moreland

37

Ky.

*Charles Wilson*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*S. A. Moreland*

Copyist.



*Sc*

37

Ky.

*Charles Wilson*

*Co.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*C. J. W. Wilson*

Charles Nelson

Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gainesville, Ky, Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to

June 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 3.00 to be deducted for transportation

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

Carried

✓ 1180  
Wilson, John  
Co K, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10270024	26
2	10270116	27
3	10270193	28
4	10270280	29
5	10270343	30
6	10270403	31
7	10270454	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

37

Ky.

*John Wilson,*

*Bn.*, Co. *K*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Masgow, Ky., Dec. 21, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11, 1863*

Where *Masgow, Ky.*

Period *1* year

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*John Wilson*  
*John Wilson*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 21*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

37

Ky.

*John Wilson*

*Pr*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

*Parker*

Copyist

*M*

37

Ky.

*Chas. Wilson*

*M*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated* *Apr. 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

**Ky.**

Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: -----

Book mark : .....

Copy out



37

Ky.

*John Wilson*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

37

Ky.

*James Wilson*

*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account: *by loss of records & Co. books*

Last settled *Dec. 7*, 1864 *Adrawn since* \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *None* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt. Bush*

*from date of enrollment*

Book mark:

*None*

(261)

Copyist.

1181  
Wilson, John R.

Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266888	26
2	10266905	27
3	10266989	28
4	10267073	29
5	10267160	30
6	10267301	31
7	10267365	32
8	10267414	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

37

Ky.

*Lebanon*  
*Co. E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lebanon Ky*, *Oct 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 17*, 1863.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W M Callahan*

Copyist

*M*

37

Ky.

*John R. Wilson*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

*Callahan*

Copyist.

95

37

Ky.

John R. Wilson

Sgt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Thomas Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Callahan*  
Copyright.

W

37

Ky.

John R. Stinson

Sgt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Calhoun

37

Ky.

*John B. Miller*  
Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



37

37

Ky.

*John R. Wilson*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *det'd Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Calhoun*  
Copyright

37

Ky.

*John C. Wilson*  
Sgt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*John E. Wilson*  
Capt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reduced to ranks  
from Third Sergeant  
May 11, 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. E. Taylor*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*Richard R. Wilson*  
Pvt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*R. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

37

Ky.

*William P. Wilson*  
*Ant. E.*, Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Dec. 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 29*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *92.99* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ / *30* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stop. Haversack*

*2 Canteens and transportation from Lexington to Lebanon, Ky. via R.R. Transportation \$3.27 1/2*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. C. Taylor* (over)  
 Copyist.

JUN.-8

10267414

1891

*Reduced to ranks from  
sergeant May 19. 1864.*

✓ 1182  
Wilson, Melitus J.

Co E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private 6" Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10266846  
2 10266912  
3 10266997  
4 10267081  
5 10267168  
6 10267254  
7 10267320  
8 10267384

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*Q*

37

Ky.

*Quinton, William*  
Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *8* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 20, 1863*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1863.

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Q. H. Colburn*



37

Ky.

*William J. Wilson*  
Copt. Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Filed with William J.  
Wilson*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W. J. Wilson*

Copyright

*W*

37

Ky.

*William*

*Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Present*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*William*

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*William H. Hinson*  
Cork, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hinson*  
Copyright.

37

Ky.

*William A. Wilson*  
Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  *1*  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Due Gov't,  $\frac{1}{2}$  *1*  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William S. Taylor*

*sergeant*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *May 2, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. S. Taylor*

37

Ky.

*Silas P. Wilson*

*Inf.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. C. Taylor*

37

Ky.

*William J. Wilson*  
 Co. 3, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 77<sup>82</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 85 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *Staple Haversack.*

*1 Canteen and transportation from Lexington,*

*Ky. to Lebanon, Ky. via*

*R.R. Transportation \$327<sup>12</sup>*

Book mark:

(361)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

1183  
*Wilson, Merryday*

Co *G*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268153	26
2	10268239	27
3	10268325	28
4	10268406	29
5	10268491	30
6	10268568	31
7	10268697	32
8	32084248	33
9	36376607	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*2* Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*2*  
See also



211

37

Ky.

Merryday Wilson

Pt., Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

Heard

Copyright.

W

37

Ky.

Mandy Wilson

Plt, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hearst

211

37

Ky

Merida Wilson

Plt., Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

(158)

Hearst

Copyright

W

37

Ky.

Manda Wilson

Plt

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

Present or absent

Absent

, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
in Louisville, Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Heard

Copyright

W 37 Ky.

Marada Wilson

Pl. Co. B, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf't (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

mch. 1 ap. 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp. at  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Ky.  
Comptroller

*Alfred H. H. H.*  
*Alfred H. H. H.*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Alfred H. H. H.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Discharged from*  
*disability June 1st 20*  
*for at Madison Co. Ind*

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*William H. Hines*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
 Age *27* years.  
 Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

*Lansdowne Ky.*, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled

*186*; drawn since \$ *100*  
 Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28* *38* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
 Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Madison*  
*in June 21/64 by reason*  
*of disability*

Book mark:

(261)

*A. J. Anderson*

Copyied

W 37 Ky

Meriday Wilson  
Col. G, 37 Reg't Ky Infy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for

Mich rape

Attached to hospital:

, 1864.

When

How employed

Patient

, 186

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

, 186

Present or absent

100; due \$

100

Remarks:

Not stated

Hand 8

Book mark:

Medway



W

37

Ky.

+ Merida Wilson  
Post Co. G., 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. absent sick in Hosp  
at Glasgow Ky since  
Jan 20. 64

Feb. & Mch. 1864. absent Gen. Hosp  
Louisville Ky Feb. 8. 64

June 1864. Loro June 20. 64  
at Madison Post Ind.  
Deserted.

+ also Meridge Wilson

Book mark:

Murray

(646)

Copyright

*Wilson, Meriday*  
*B. Co. G.*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease, wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his attestation thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstance, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Freiday Nelson*  
a *Private* Co. *H*  
*37* Reg't of *Ky Inf 1st*  
Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Columbus, O.,

Approved,

Surgeon U. S. A., and Medical Director.

*Col. Geo. Northern Dept*  
*Columbus O June 18. 1864*

*To be discharged*

*in command of*

*the 37th Regt of Ky Inf*

*C. D. Potter*

*Entered on 6th*

Received (A. G. Office) 186

NO CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

June 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Monday Wilson, of Captain James L. Stinson's Company, (14) of the Thirty-Seventh Regiment of the United States was enlisted by Capt. James L. Stinson of the Seventh Regiment of Indiana at Madison, Indiana on the 14th day of August, 1864, to serve one years; he was born in Indiana in the State of Indiana, is Eighteen years of age, five feet five inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Stationed at Madison, Ind. Hospital  
 Discharged May 20th 64

A. A. Grant  
 Surgeon in Charge  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Monday Wilson of Captain James L. Stinson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Paralysis and atrophy of left leg caused by stroke on January 1st 1864. He is entirely disabled and incapable of service.  
U. S. A. Degree of disability total  
Wm. D. Sullivan  
U. S. A. Surgeon. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this 20th day of June, 1864, at Madison  
Indiana  
J. L. Stinson  
Col. U. S. A.  
Wm. D. Sullivan  
Surgeon

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Chambersburg County Madison State Indiana





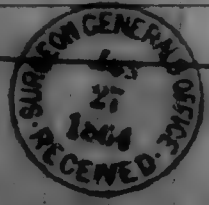
Name of Hospital, Madison General  
 Name of Patient, Merriam Wilson  
 Disease or Injury, Pharyngitis with pharyngitis  
 Result, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of Transmission, June 23

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.	
DIET.	
TREATMENT.	
DATE.	

P 9

37 Key

14



1184 or Marion  
Wilson, Solomon M.

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264360	26
2	10264379	27
3	10264528	28
4	10264612	29
5	10264695	30
6	10264772	31
7	10264931	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 8383.C.83

See also

Ky.

*J. C. ...*  
Co. *1*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky, Sept 17, 1862.*  
*Sept 17, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*2*

Where *Glasgow Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. ...*  
Copyist.



37

Ky.

*John W. H. H. H.*

*John W. H. H. H.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John W. H. H. H.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted 8th Co*  
*Jan 1 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*James M. [unclear]*

*[unclear]*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *[unclear]*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *[unclear]*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *[unclear]*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

Book mark: *[unclear]*

37

Ky.

*John W. H. H. H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qr

37

Ky.

*William M. Wilson*

*Co.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deceased on the march from  
Cincinnati from April 1<sup>st</sup> on  
with horse, horse equipments and gun.  
and accoutrements*

Book mark:

*to 2 M. Wilson*

C.

37

Ky.

+  
Major Lewis

Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Spent without leave since  
(22d inst)

Filed with Solomon A. Wilson

Book mark:

E. J. Wilson  
Appd.

Ky.

*Simon Wilson*  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 37

Age 25 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

*Greenville, Ky., Dec 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8/2 ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged April 1st, 1865 from*  
*Comp's & Grads, Ky.*

Book mark: *8353-2-83*

(861)

*E. A. Montague*

1185  
Wilson, Thomas

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264063	2
2	10269075	21
3	10269157	22
4	10269234	23
5	10269311	24
6	10269391	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W 37 Ky.

Thomas Wilson

Appears with rank of Privt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, April 22, 1864.

Where born Seneca Co. N.Y.

Age 27 yrs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Jan'y 8', 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 8', 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist.

Company to which assigned 'K'

Remarks: Residence,

Louisville, Jefferson Co,

Ky.

Book mark:



W

37

Ky.

Thomas J. Wilson

Prst, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered in

Book mark:

(356)

F. J. Smith  
Copper.

W

37

Ky.

Thomas J. Wilson  
Pvt., Co. H, 37 Regt Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Coppied.

37

Ky.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Wilson*  
Pvt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

*m*

nf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated

Present or absent

*July 1 - Aug 1, 1864*

*71864*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

186

*out*  
186

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100

100

100

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

100

Remarks:

*Retained by  
H. L. M. at Lexington  
Ky since June 19, 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*E. B. Smith*  
Copper

*Wm. Smith*  
Copper

(868)

(867)

Mr

37

Ky.

Thomas J. Wilson  
Pr, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Retained by  
S. C. M. in Lexington  
Ky.

Book mark:

(255)

F. B. Smith  
Copyright

W

37

Ky.

Thomas J. Wilson

Art, Co. H, 37 Regt Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Coppied

*Thomas J. Wicks*  
Pvt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retained by*  
*L. L. M. at Lexington*  
*Ky since June 19, 1864*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

27

37

Ky.

Thomas Wilson

Sgt., Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to pay due from \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: To our friend

undergoing sentence of

U. S. M. & C. No 5-3

July 19, 1864, heard later

with ball & chain on

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Copied

JUN-13

10269391

AT 6914

Public works for  
remainder of his  
enlistment at  
-ling Green Ky. and  
to forfeit all pay due  
or that may be due  
him.



✓ 1186  
*Wilson, Thomas*

Co *K*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10270285	2
2	10270490	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also

*W.*

37

Ky.

*Thomas Wilson,*

*B.*, Co. K, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Apr. 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled for 1 yr.  
Learned 1 yr. and  
mustered - Apr 20 at  
Lexington.*

*Not appear. C. L. O. Foe*

Book mark:

*Quater*

Copyright

37

Ky.

Thomas Wilson

Pvt., Co. "K", 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 1 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington, Ky.  
date not known.

Book mark.

M. A. L.

✓ 1187  
Wimp, David

Co I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269188	28
2	10269573	29
3	10269655	30
4	10269739	31
5	10269821	32
6	10269902	33
7	10269986	34
8	2233-B-1884	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2233 B. 84

See also

*M*

37

Ky.

*Harold W. ...*  
*Co. 2*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 22*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 13*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 13*, 186*3*

Where

*Elizabethtown Ky*

Period

*1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *2233-15 1014*

37

Ky.

*W. I.*  
*George H. Hunt*  
*For*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

37

Ky.

*James A. Hines*  
*James A. Hines*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James A. Hines*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave since Dec.*

*13"/1863*

Book mark:

*James A. Hines*

*M*

37

Ky.

*David Mink*

*Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave since Dec 15*

*1864*

Book mark:

*Ensign*



91

37

Ky.

*David Himp*

*11-*, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9<sup>th</sup> June, 1864*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hester*

Copyist.

W

37

Ky.

Lewis Hump

1st, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 9, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Should have been  
dropped in last roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hinton

Copyist.

11

37

Ky.

David Hump

Pvt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Glasgow  
Ky. July 2, 1864

Book mark: 2233. B. 184

*N* : *37* *1 Ky.*  
*David Hump*  
....., Co. *I*, *37* Reg't *Ky. Vols.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *2233-B-1884*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, April 16, 1886.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(437)

*Facey*

*Copied.*

✓ 1188  
Winston, Joseph D.  
Co A<sup>o</sup>, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268808	26
2	10268898	27
3	10268940	28
4	10269072	29
5	10269154	30
6	10269231	31
7	10269308	32
8	10269383	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ✓

See also

*jr*

37

Ky.

*Joseph B. Winston*

*1st*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Birmingham Ala Ky Sept 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *Alexandria Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. F. Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

25

37

Ky.

Joseph B. Hamilton  
Capt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Mounted

Book mark:

(255)

F. B. Smith  
Clerk

*W*

37

Ky.

*Joseph B. Hamilton*

*Pat*, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mounted.)

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

(358)

Copied.



37

37

Ky.

Joseph B. Winston

Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*Joseph B. Winston*

*Ort*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

37

Ky.

*Joseph B. Winston*

*Co.*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *x*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

W

37

Ky.

Joseph B. Winston  
Pvt, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

F. B. Smith  
(copied)

*W*

37

Ky.

*Joseph B. Harston*

*Prt.*, Co. *N.*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky., Dec 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Since June 9-64* 7 79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for transportation furnished by A. J. M. on for long \$3.41*

Book mark:

(261)

*F. B. Smith*  
Copyright.

Winston J. B.  
Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph B Winston desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of  
That I am seven years and one year, Do declare,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Alexandria Va  
The 27 day of July 1863

Witness H. Greenwood

Joseph B Winston

Win

No. J B Winston  
Volunteered at Alexandria Va  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Capt. J. S. Sturges, Regt. Offr  
51<sup>st</sup> Regiment of N. Y. Vol. Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph B Winston Do certify, That I am the  
said Joseph B Winston ; that the  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of one year

GIVEN at Alexandria Va  
The 27 day of July 1863

Witness H. Greenwood

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Campbell*

I, *Joseph B Winston* born in *Kenton co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Seventeen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Twenty Seventh* day of *July*, 1863, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*One year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph B Winston* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington* *Joseph B Winston*  
this *27th* day of *July* 1863.  
By *J. S. Strunk* Recd officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John F. Wise*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.*

*57th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
*J. S. Strunk* Recruiting Officer.



✓ 1189 John Y.  
Wier, Henry Y.

Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266255	2
2	10266324	3
3	10266420	4
4	10266502	5
5	10266579	6
6	10266552	7
7	10266726	8
8	10266208	9
9	10266800	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 554 No.

See also

*21*

37

Ky.

*Henry Y. Hise*

*1st*, Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wargen Ky Oct 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 29*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1863.

Where *Salmon Ky*

Period *1* year.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mounted.)

Book mark:

*H. Y. Hise*

Ky.

37

*M*

*John Y. Wise*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Zendenan*

Copyist

*M*

37

Ky.

*John G. Wise*

*Det*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. M. M.*

21

37

Ky.

*John J. Hine*  
*Det*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Hine*

Copyright

W 27 **Ky.**

John Y. Wise  
Co., 3rd Reg't Kentucky Inf. (1861)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

37

Ky.

*John Y. Wise*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

37

Ky.

*John Y. Wise*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Wise*



117 2-1  
[Handwritten name]  
[Handwritten name], Co. [Handwritten number] Reg't [Handwritten number]

Age [Handwritten number] years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
[Handwritten date], 186[Handwritten number].

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled [Handwritten number], 186[Handwritten number]; drawn since \$ [Handwritten number] 100

Due soldier \$ [Handwritten number] 100; due U. S. \$ [Handwritten number] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ [Handwritten number] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ [Handwritten number] 100

Bounty paid \$ [Handwritten number] 100; due \$ [Handwritten number] 100

Remarks:

[Handwritten remarks: Discharged  
Detachment [Handwritten name]  
[Handwritten name] [Handwritten name]  
[Handwritten name] [Handwritten name]  
[Handwritten name] [Handwritten name]

Book mark:

37

Ky.

*John G. Miller*  
 Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Dec 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date *1*, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51* 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D 37 Reg't Ky Inf*  
*by Order of Reg't Sec'y of*  
*Ky.*

Book mark:

100  
Vc *Wise, William W.*

Co *D*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10266254* 28

2 *10266330* 29

3 *10266419* 30

4 *10266501* 31

5 *10266578* 32

6 *10266651* 33

7 *10266725* 34

8 *10266785* 35

9 36

10 37

11 38

12 39

13 40

14 41

15 42

16 43

17 44

18 45

19 46

20 47

21 48

22 49

23 50

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

*William M. Hine*

Det, Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*May 10 Ky Oct 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1863.Where *Lebanon Ky*Period *1* years

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*W M Hine*

37

Ky.

*W*  
*William H. Wise*

*Pr:*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Henderson*

Copyist

24

37

Ky.

William H. Wire  
Det., Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Wire

Copyright.

37

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Scoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

37

Ky.

William W. Wise

Pl, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

Copyright.



11<sup>c</sup>

37

Ky.

William W. Wise

Art., Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

Copied

W

37

Ky.

William W Wise

Pvt., Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wise

Copyied.

W.      37      Ky.

William W. Wise

Co., Co. 2, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester Ky, Dec 24 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 29, 1864.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79 <sup>50</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Transferred to Co. 2  
Leicester Ky  
by order

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm.

Copyist.

1191  
Wooddy. John A.  
Co. I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wooddy. John A.

1192  
Wolfe, James C.  
Co. D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10265013  
2 10265096  
3 10265176  
4 10265254  
5 10265323  
6 10265391  
7 10265452  
8 10265509  
9 32162151  
10 32162773  
11 36326613

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

37

Ky.

James C Wolf

Pvt, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky Sept 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

*It*

37

Ky.

*James C. Maef*  
Capt. Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enrollment to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. E. Netman*

(354)

Copyist.

37

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

absent with  
out leave from  
Dec 25/63

Book mark:

(258)

W F Roe

Copyist.



W

37

Ky.

James C. Wolfe  
Pvt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrest one  
month pay de-  
ducted from his  
wages by the sen-  
tence of court  
martial

Book mark

W F Roe

37

Ky.

*James C. Hoolley*

*Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in last roll  
absent without leave  
since return & restored to  
duty by sentence of the  
Mts and given the return  
out of his wages and  
from this roll.*

Book mark:

*James C. Hoolley*

Copyist.

1/

37

Ky.

*James C. Woolf*

*Pl*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Ames*

37

Ky.

*James C. Stoddard*

Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Stoddard*

Copyd.

11

37

Ky.

*James C. Hays*

*Pt.*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sauville Ky, Dec 29* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34* <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop age for transportation*

*from Sauville Ky.*

*to Bowling Green Ky. return*

*8.7.65*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. C. Hays*

Copy 12.

W. 37 58  
James O. Wolfe  
Capt, Co. B, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When  
How employed, 186

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent: present

Remarks:

Ward 8

Book mark:

(186)

Spring

71 37 15  
James C. Wolf  
Priv, Co B, 37 Reg't 1st

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.,  
for Jan & Feb

Attached to hospital: , 1865

When

How employed , 186

Last paid by Maj. to

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Ward 8

Book mark:

Dead not  
C. W. Wolf

W

37

Ky.

James C. Wolfe

Priv., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864, absent without  
leave since Dec 21, 63.

Aug. 1864, Beckwith

+ also wolf

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.



1193

Wolfe, James C.

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolf, James C.

1194  
Wood, William T.

Co C, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Wood, William T.

✓ 1195  
Wooddy, John A.

Co. I, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269487	26
2	10269512	27
3	10269654	28
4	10269747	29
5	10269977	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of persons & papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

11                      37                      Ky.  
1st                      Co. 1st  
Reg't, Co. 1st, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1863

Where Elizabethton Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

04

37

Ky.

*John C. McHardy*  
Det., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 17 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Houston*

211  
37

Ky.

*John C. Madden*  
Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to 1st Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

01

37

Ky.

John A. Moody

1st., Co. 1, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks : Discharged  
March 31, 1864

Book mark:

Discharged

Copy

11 37

Ky.

Samuel Hardy

171- Co. 8, 77 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital

Wagoner by 1st 1/2 1864.

Final Statement furnished

Book mark: at 2nd Sec in Hospital

E. H. H. H.



JUN-8

10269977

1891

Glasgow, March 28, 1844  
of Fever, Nils. 2. & L. N. B.

*Woods, John A*  
P, Co. *I*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

John A Wooley  
Co D - 37 Ky Vols -

Name not borne upon  
Surgeon's Hospital Morning  
Report which commences  
Dec 1/63 terminating Sept.  
17/64 -

Records of organization  
(except medical record  
above mentioned) not on  
file -

18 19 C } W 2 L  
6, 26, 84 } ~~AK~~

Mr. Scott

Entire and Dull Hall  
80.

1864

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John A. Woody  
37 Reg't of Ky Mtd Inf'ty S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch March 28. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for increased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 19 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that John A. Woody, a Private of  
Captain James W. Head Company (2) of the 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hardin County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Elizabethtown, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Glasgow Ky, on the 22 day  
of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 37<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol  
to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Deceased.

I Priser, March 20. 1864, at Glasgow Ky.  
The said John A. Woody has pay due him from  
date of enlistment to include the date day of his death, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$45.00 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Glasgow Ky, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

James W. Head

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

(A.C.O.M.)

Copy for Readings  
Inspector

# ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861

### DECEASED SOLDIERS

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John A. Wooddy  
Late of Company I

27 Reg't of Ry Artillery  
Volunteers, who died at Glasgow St.  
on the 28 day of March 1864.

U.S. case 315-251.

Ok. Sent 25-84.  
Bing. June 27-84.

Inventory of the effects of John A. Woody late  
a Private of Captain James W. Read Company "D" of  
the 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Infy. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Elizabethtown in the State of Kentucky on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 22 day of Dec 1863, at Glasgow Ky  
in Company "D", 37<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Infy. Volunteers, to serve One  
year or during the war; he was born in Hardin County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Glasgow Ky on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, by  
reason of Fever

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	/		Pairs trousers.....	2		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....			<i>Gum Blanket</i>	1	
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....	3		<i>Canteen</i>	1	
Great coats.....	/		Flannel shirts.....	3				
Uniform coats.....	/		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....	1				
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....	1				
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....	4				
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....	1				
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....	1				
						MONEY.		
						Specie.....	\$	
						Notes.....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John A. Woody, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of James W. Read Regimental Surgeon at Glasgow Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paris Ky

DATE: May 14 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James W. Read  
Capt  
Commanding the Company.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Waddy  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 37  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master - ant roll dated

February 21. 1865

REMARKS.

Master Payroll from various dates  
1863 to July 19. 1864 reports him  
and March 30. 1864.

February 11. 1865

Harmon Ky

A. A. Lybster

Clerk.

R. 90

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John A. Wooddy*  
*Private* of Company *D*  
*37* Regiment of *N.Y. Inftry*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Feb'y 1. & March 30. 1864*

*See 3/67 waiting to be  
referred*

1196  
+ Woods, William J.

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10265621

26

2 10265711

27

3 10265798

28

4 10265873

29

5 10265105

30

6 10265959

31

7 10266182

32

8 MKW-698-65

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

678-1865

MKW-698-1265

See also

H. J. H. J. H. J.

*W* *37* **Ky.**  
*William T. Woods*  
*Pri*, *Cole*, *37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow, Ky., Sep 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 8*, 1863.

Where

*Glasgow, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waw-698-1865*

*Mowry*

*W*

37

Ky

*William O. Wood*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Coe 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Mowry*

Copyright.

*M*

37

Ky

*William P. Wood*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4* *Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Nowy*

W

37

Ky

William T Wood

Pri, Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Chowry

Ky.

William J. Wood  
Co. C, 27 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 1, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1864

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; enlistment \$ 44 37  
; drawn since \$ 1 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by

virtue of certificate of  
mustering out  
into & mustering  
under commission  
letted the 1st Dec  
1 64

Book mark :



*M*

37

Ky.

*William J. Ward*  
*Priv.*

Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlisted in the 40th Regt*  
*the 11th Ind. at Lexington Ky*  
*April 26 1864.*

Book mark:

*William*

37

Ky.

*William J. Hopper**Det. Co.*

, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lebanon**Nov. 24* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb. 24*, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* 34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resub'd in Pa. Co. 4th 1864**Exp. paid Apr. 26. 1864**transferred.*Book mark: *Exchange on file in H. Co. 188-1885**Spencer*

*M. 32 Ky*

*William J. Harris*

*C. 32<sup>nd</sup> Ky Infy*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *No. 698. 1865*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1872.*

*Discharge on file*

*A. M. Muzzey*

1197

Wolf. James C.

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolf. James C.

1198  
Woolfe, James C.  
Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolf, James C

1199  
Wootan, Lewis L

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wootan, Lewis L

1209  
Wooten, John S.  
Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10265008  
2 10265091  
3 10265171  
4 10265250  
5 10265319  
6 10265387  
7 10265450  
8 10265506  
9 36326617

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

77

37

Ky.

John S Wooten

Pvt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky Sept. 17 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept. 17 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 11 1863

Where

Glasgow Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe



*M*

37

Ky.

*John S. Norton*  
*Rot*

, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enrollment to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

(268)

*J. E. Motman*  
Copied.

22

37

Ky.

John S. Wooten

P. +, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

W  
37 Ky.  
John S. Wooten  
Pvt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864 ✓  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

37

Ky.

*John S. Morton*

*Det.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. C. Anderson*

W

37

Ky.

*John S. Watson*  
*Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Ames*

Copyright.

71

37

Ky.

*Sam. A. Watson*  
Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Quinn*

11

37

Ky.

*James S. Houston*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

*Savannah Ky, Dec 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36.69*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop age for transportation from Savannah Ky to base city & return. \$357*

Book mark:

*W. A. Jones*

Copyist.

W

37

Ky.

*John S. Weston*  
Pvt , Co B , 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec. 1863 to Mch. 1864. Major's  
Ordinary*

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyright.



129th  
Wooten, Lewis L.

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10265087  
2 10265090  
3 10265170  
4 10265249  
5 10265318  
6 10265388  
7 10265454  
8 10265505

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

37

Ky.

Lewis L. Wooten

Pt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow Ky Sept 17 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

*W*

37

Ky.

*Lewis S. Norton*  
*Put.*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. E. Norton*

*Copied*

W

37

Ky.

Lewis L. Wooten  
Plt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

77

37

Ky.

*James L. Norton*  
*74*, Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W F Roe*

14

37

Ky.

Lewis L. Hartman

Plt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Genl.  
Humphreys' Hospital  
order of Surg. General

Book mark:

L. W. Hartman

24

37

Ky.

Lewis S. Norton

Sgt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Lewis

(256)

Copyist.

74

37

Ky.

*James L. ...*  
... Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Two months back  
pay due him because  
in last roll*

*+ Comd* NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
Book mark: .....

*James L. ...*



11

37

Ky.

Lewis G. Thompson

Sgt., Co. B, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 29, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *to pay for transportation from Louisville, Ky., (return \$ 3.50.) to Camp City*

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

1202

Wooten, John S.

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wooten, John S.

1203

Wooten, Lewis L

Co B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wooten, Lewis L

1204  
† Worthen, Alexander

Co F, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10267539	26
2	10267619	27
3	10267703	28
4	10267784	29
5	10267850	30
6	10267929	31
7	10267985	32
8	10268027	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

37

Ky.

*Alfred Northern*  
Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 22, 1863.*

Where

*Glasgow Ky*

Period

*1* year.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. P. Pinkin*

Copies

*W*

37

Ky.

*Alexander Whorton*  
Cm., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Oct. 31*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. P. Pinkin*

37

Ky.

*W. Alexander Norton*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Present with  
7th term since  
Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark :

*E. E. Rankin*

*W*

37

Ky.

*Alexander Northern*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent with*  
*out leave since*  
*Dec. 1/63.*

Book mark:

*E. E. Canfield*



W

37

Ky.

Alexander W. W. W. W.

Pr. Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 9 Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest and awaiting trial at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Shannon

W

37

Ky.

Alexander Worthen  
Pvt., Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Tried by Court  
Martial for desertion  
and awaiting sentence.

Book mark:

Spain

W

37

Ky.

Alexander Worthen

Prt, Co. F, 37<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One months pay  
to be deducted from  
his wages for absence  
of leave by order of  
Regimental Court  
martial.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Shannon

Copied.

W

37

Ky.

Alexander Worthen

Pr t, Co. F, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 29, 1864.

Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Presented, approved

Rendered tried by R. C. M.

Sentenced to forfeit

13.00

Book mark:

Shannon

Copied.

✓ 1205  
Wright, Henry A.  
Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268884	26
2	10268895	27
3	10268987	28
4	10269070	29
5	10269152	30
6	10269386	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

22

37

Ky.

Henry A Wright

Private, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Sept 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19 1863.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 1 year

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 57 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

T. B. Smith

W

37

Ky.

Henry A. Wagner

Port, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for End 15 Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to State  
Prison of Kentucky  
for three years on  
charge of Grand  
Larceny by Kenton  
Circuit Court

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Mounted,  
Book mark:

F. B. Smith

W

37

Ky.

Henry A. Knight

Cot., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to State Prison of Ky. for three years for Grand Larceny by Kenton Circuit Court

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 27 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mounted.)

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Clerk



Ky.

37

W

Henry A. Wright

Cot., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sent to State  
Prison of Kentucky  
for three years for  
grand larceny by  
Kenton Circuit Court  
Dec Term 1863

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Copyist.

37

37

Ky.

Henry A. Wright

Prst

Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to State  
prison at Frankfort  
Ky for 3 years for  
Grand Larceny by  
Kenton Circuit Court  
Oct Term 1863.

Book mark:

W

37

Ky.

Henry A Wright

Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Dec 29 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to July 7, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Station  
from at Frankfort Ky  
by Kenton Circuit Court  
for three years on charge  
of Grand Jurors

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Copy.

JUN-8

10269386

1897

October 31", 1864  
Not numbered out

\* Roll time

1206  
✓ Wright, Mitchell  
Co 8, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private 7<sup>th</sup> Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266890	26
2	10266776	27
3	10267000	28
4	10267139	29
5	10267169	30
6	10267255	31
7	10267321	32
8	10267385	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

37

Ky.

*Mitchell Wright*

*Co. E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 11, 1863*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *April 20, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 7*, 1863.

Where *Lebanon, Ky*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Harrison*

24

37

Ky.

Mitchell Wright

Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. M. Moore  
Compt.

*W*

37

Ky.

*Mitchell Wright*

*Capt*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. Warren + Decem*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Mallhorn*

(358)

Copyist.



*37*

37

Ky.

*Witcher Wright*  
*Cot*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calhoun*

Copyright

37

Ky.

*James H. Wright*  
*700*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*James H. Wright*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

*Presented by Special  
April 24, 1864  
order of Major Charles  
Snyder Reg't*

Book mark:           

*J. C. Taylor*

Copy

37

Ky.

*W. C. Taylor*

*71st* Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 4 - present*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*H*      **37**      **Ky.**

*Mitchell Wright*  
*Wright*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *July 24 Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. C. Taylor*  
Copyright.

*W* *Satchell Wright*

*W* Corp., Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Dec. 27* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 27*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *85.83* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *25* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop 2 Haversacks*

*1 Canteen and transportation from Lexington to Louisville Ky. Transportation \$1.87 1/2 Permitted*

Book mark: .....

*C. C. Taylor (over)*

JUN-8

10267385

1891

*from private May*  
*6. 1864.*

✓ 1207  
Wright, Nicholas E.  
Co H, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268805	26
2	10268825	27
3	10268915	28
4	10269007	29
5	10269088	30
6	10269170	31
7	10269247	32
8	10269322	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein /

Book Mark

See also

37

37

Ky.

Nicholas E. Wright  
Pvt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Borington, Ky., Sept. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1863.

Where

Alex andria Ky.

Period

1 year.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:~

(356)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.



2r

37

Ky.

Nicholas E Wright  
sergeant, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enl to Sept 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Appointed  
Sergeant 4-1-63 by  
Capt J. S. Strout  
ser. A, 5-1-63 Reg't Ky.  
Artillery

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3d Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(mounted)  
Book mark:

(255)

J. B. Smith

Ky.

37

W

Nicholas E. Wright

Sergeant, Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed  
Sept 4, 1863 by  
Capt. G. S. Stinebaugh  
Co. A 51st Reg't Ky.  
Inf.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Mounted  
Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Copied

Ky.

37

W

Nicholas & Wright  
Corp., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Copyright.

37

Ky.

*W*

*Nicholas E. Wright*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't* Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (M.d.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr* 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Smith*  
Copyright

*W*

37

Ky.

*Nicholas E. Wright*

*Corp.*, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W

37

Ky.

Nicholas E. Wright

~~Comp~~ Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

F. B. Smith  
Copied.

*W*

37

Ky.

*Nicholas E. Wright*

*Co. 1, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Dec 29 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 29 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30 1864.*

Clothing account;

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100  
*Since June 9. 64*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Stop for  
transportation furnished by A. 2 M. on  
for enough \$ 3.41*

Book mark:

*F. B. Smith*

Copyright.

*Wright, Nicholas E.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicholas E. Wright desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, DO declare,  
That I am Twenty two years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Lexington Ky  
The 15th day of July 1863  
Witness: John J. Reilly Nicholas E. Wright

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Nicholas E. Wright  
Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
June 19th 1863  
By Capt. G. S. Steuber  
51st Regiment of Ky Vol Inf  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

COUNTY OF

*Campbell*

I, *Nicholas E Wright*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
ed this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

born in *Campbell Co*  
aged *Twenty Two* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
*July*, 18*63*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Nicholas E Wright* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18*63*  
Before *J. S. Stroull* Recd Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John J. Wile M D,*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nicholas E Wright*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.*

51 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Infantry*  
*J. S. Stroull* RECRUITING OFFICER

1208  
✓ Wright, William F.  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10266253  
2 10266264  
3 10266347  
4 10266436  
5 10266511  
6 10266586  
7 10266662  
8 10264195  
9 10266799

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 55 by 200.

37

Ky.

*William H. Hays*  
Det. Capt. Middleton's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*May 14* *Oct 29*, 186*3*.  
*Oct 29*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*Where *Bellevue Ky*Period *1* year

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

*W. H. Hays*

Copy

37

Ky.

*William F. Wright*

*Serg't*

Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Kenderson*

(838)

Copyist

*William Wright*  
*Wright*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Wright*

24

37

Ky.

William H. Knight

Sgt, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Knight

11

37

Ky.

*11th J. Wright*  
*1st*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McL & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Empty lines for remarks)*

Book mark:

*(Empty line for book mark)*

*(Signature)*



111

37

Ky.

10<sup>th</sup> J. Wright

Sgt., Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wright, James, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

11

37

Ky.

*William M. Wright*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Wm*

Ky.

*William H. Nelson*  
Co. *D*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*December 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67.40*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged by  
detachment for  
service rendered  
during the war  
235-1864  
Sup't. G. I.*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Original

11

37

Ky.

*William W. Wright*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 24*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *June 30*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67* <sup>*48*</sup> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks, *Discharged 18 11 64 by Adj. Gen. of*

*Residence by order of Adj. Gen. of*

Book mark:

*Wright*

Copy.

1259  
X Garberry Newton

Co A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10264362	28
2	10264449	29
3	10264529	30
4	10264613	31
5	10264689	32
6	10264766	33
7	10264845	34
8	10264909	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

11 27 Ky.

*J. H. H. H.*  
Co. *A*, *37* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Chascon Ky, Sep 17*, 186*3*.  
Muster-in to date *Sep 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*3*.  
Where *Chascon Ky*  
Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

12581

Copyright

21 37

Ky.

*James M. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James M. [unclear]*, 186 ?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Alone 3rd*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



37

Ky.

*Sept. 1. 1864*

*1st*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deedman*

C

37

Ky.

*Wm. T. H. H. H.*

*Co.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick in hospital*  
*the 21st of April*

Book mark:

*O. R. Moreland*

U

37

Ky.

*Norton Hastings*

*En.*, Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at hospital*

*No. - Lexington, Ky.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Morrison*

11

37

Ky.

Walter Harrison  
Co., Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. McDaniel *Copy*

Q

37

Ky.

*Newton Harbary*  
*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky.*, *Dec 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49* <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *\$3 50 is to be deducted for transportation*

Book mark:.....

(361)

*S. A. Moreland*

Copyist.

1240  
Yates John B  
Co D, 37 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10269491	26
2	10269576	27
3	10269658	28
4	10269742	29
5	10269823	30
6	10269892	31
7	10269960	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

2

37

Ky.

*John P. Young*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Geneseo, Ky., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4 13, 1863.

Where Clingman's Bluff, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*John P. Young*  
\_\_\_\_\_

2

37

Ky.

*John B. Hutton*  
....., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4* ..... 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



37

Ky.

*John B. Vance*

*Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H. H.*

*11 37* Ky.

*John D. Wilson*  
*Det.*, Co. *1*, *31* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Y

37

Ky.

John B. Yates

Plt Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Wilson

Copyist.

11

37

Ky.

*John B. Yates*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4th Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H. H.*

11 37 Ky.

John B. Yates  
Priv., Co. C, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Age 35 years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Enlistment, 1865.  
Muster-out to date 1865.  
Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:  
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 200 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:  
E. H. H. H.

1211

*Yarberry Newton*  
Co. A, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Yarberry Newton*

1212  
Young Benjamin F.  
Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268159	26
2	10268244	27
3	10268328	28
4	10268411	29
5	10268497	30
6	10268718	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ☒

See also

37

Ky.

*G*  
*B*  
*Benjamin F. Young*  
*He*, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Glasgow Ky* *Oct 24*, 1863.Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1863.Where *Glasgow, Ky*Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

*Hearst*

Copyright.



Y

37

Ky.

Benjamin T. Younger

Pr, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyright

4

37

Ky

*Benjamin F. Young*  
*Inf*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent by authority*  
*at Glasgow, N.Y.*

Book mark:

*Hearst*

37

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Young*

*Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Hearst*

Copyright

*Benjamin F. Young*  
*Re 1*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Discharged 28<sup>th</sup> by at*

*Elizabethton*

Book mark : .....

4

37

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Young*  
Co. *C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to *Pay am, from Sineat March*, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>44</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied on Glasgow Ky of*  
*March 25/04.*

Book mark:

*Young, Benj P*  
*B Co*, Co. 37 Reg't Ky Inf

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet..... 1	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

R. 91

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Benjamin Young*  
*Private* of Company *G*  
*37* Regiment of *Ky. Inftry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*March 23 & 25. 1864*

*Benjamin Young & Co. Agents*

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Blakelock.

For date of death of

Benj. H. Young. Co. G, 37<sup>th</sup> Reg.

Vol. 2, Inftry. & return. (C.S.)

D. S. S. }  
June 21-83. } H. S.

W

Date of death not stated

Records of organization

not on file.

R.A.C. } H. S.  
25.83 } H. S.

Mr. Scott



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benjamin F Young

Opate

*Company:*

Regiment: 32

Infantry

Kentucky

Deak

Measles

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

UNITED STATES INFORMATION WA  
OBTAINED.

Minutes not roll dated  
December 29, 1884

REMARKS

March 25, 1844

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, D  
Glasgow Ky

Mustn't & Pay roll for March & April  
1864 reports him dies March 23. 1864  
also the Return for March 1864

W. A. Lyberty

*Clerk*

1713  
Young James W.  
Co. B, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268158	2
2	10268243	3
3	10268326	4
4	10268409	5
5	10268494	6
6	10268717	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

Y

37

Ky.

James W. Young

Pvt., Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Glasgow, Ky, Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Glasgow, Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 71 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hearn

Copyist.

*Y*  
*James W. Young*  
*Pl*

37

Ky.

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Since mustered has  
been arrested on a  
desertion.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Hearst*

*Y*

37

Ky

*John W. Young*

*Plt*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Absent at Glasgow  
by authority.*

Book mark :

*Heard*

*G*

37

Ky.

*John W. Young*

*Pl*

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*



2

37

Ky.

James. 21. Young

Pvt., Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26.75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Glasgow Ky  
of measles Mch. 20 1864

Book mark:

A. J. Munroe



*Young, James W.*  
*H. G.*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

R. 93

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *James H. Young*  
*Private* of Company *G*  
*37* Regiment of *Ky. Inftry*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death or Desertion*  
*1864*

*See 3. 57. Tracking to be  
afternoon*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James H. Young*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *G* Regiment: *37*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Muscles*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Muste-out roll dated  
December 29, 1864*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*Muste + pay roll for March &  
April 1864 report him, Since  
mustered, arrested and returned  
to his former Regiment.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*March 20, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Glasgow Ky*

*H. A. Lybster*

Clerk.

✓ 1214  
*Young John*  
Co. E, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 266899	26
2	10 266983	27
3	10 267067	28
4	10 267146	29
5	10 267218	30
6	10 267306	31
7	10 267370	32
8	10 267416	33
9	9768-B-1884	34
10	36326623	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 9768-B-1884

See also 17 Ky. Inf. as  
*John E. Young*

*W*

37

Ky.

*John Green*

*Co. C*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*January 2, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4, 1863.*

Where *Lebanon Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *9768-B-1884.*

*W. J. Matheson*

*24*      **37**      **Ky.**  
*John Young*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cathman*  
Copyright

37

Ky.

*John Green*  
*Co. E*

Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Thomson*

*G.*  
*John Young* *on to*  
*Co.*, Co. *U* 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

37 Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated Feb 22*, 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. H. Johnson*  
Cpyist.



37

Ky.

*John Young*  
Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. H.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. C. Taylor*

*Y*

37

Ky.

*John Young*  
*Pat.*, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. C. Taylor*

*Y*

37

Ky.

*John Young*  
Pvt., Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*N. C. Taylor*

Copyright.

37

Ky.

*John Young*  
 Out, Co. E, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Dec. 29* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 29*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62 29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *85* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks *Stop! Haverstick*

*(Canteen and transportation from Lexington Ky. to Nashville, Tenn. via R. R.)*

Book mark: *See 9768-B-1884*

*A. C. Taylor*  
 Copied.

Y

37

Ky.

John Young  
Priv. Co. E

, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. Absent without  
leave since Nov. 28. 63

Mar. 1864. Absent Detached  
service Mar. 12. 64

July 1864. Absent on detached  
service & scouting by order  
Col. C. S. Hanson Comdg

2 Brig. 1 Div. D. of K.

Aug. 1864. Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

Y. J. Young  
3rd Ky. Regt.  
Co. E, 3rd Ky. Regt.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

9/7/68, B. 1884

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov. 28, 1892

This man, under the  
name John Y. Young  
deserted from Co. H,  
1st Ky. Infy, October  
30, 1862, and enlisted  
in this organization  
in violation of the  
20th (now 38th) article  
of war. The notation  
of November 3, 1884  
is canceled.

Griffin  
Corrtd.

*Young, John*

*Co E*

*3712y*

*Reg*

*Inf*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*See the Reg. of the*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. 426,763

John Young  
(Name.)

E, Co. 37 Regt 14th Inf.

To Archives Div. 12-19-, 1913

For any record of person  
absent without leave  
from Nov 28 03.

RR Div.

P.D.

Period of absence  
without leave  
not found.

Harley  
Ullmer

1 card herewith.

No carded record found  
as of 17 Ky Inf. T.V.

4030

JNA + WDC

Statement furnished 12-22-, 1913

P.D.



to read from 10th St  
does not refer to claimant  
PD

1715  
\* Young John H.  
Co G, 37 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 268157	26
2	10 268242	27
3	10 268327	28
4	10 268410	29
5	10 268496	30
6	10 268575	31
7	10 268729	32
8	36326624	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

*Y.* **37** | **Ky.**  
*John H. Young*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Strange's Co., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Glasgow, Ky.*, *Oct 24*, 186*3*.  
Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Glasgow, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heard*

*Y*  
*John H. Young*  
*Pr*

37

Ky.

, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*To Oct 31*

Present or absent

*Present*

, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Hearn*

4

37

Ky

James H. Young

Pr, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Arrested as a  
deserter since  
Oct. 25. 1863.

Book mark:

Heard

37

Ky.

21  
James H. Young

Pl, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jun & Jul, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Arrested, and taken  
to his former Regiment.

Book mark:

Heuser

37

Ky

*John H. Brown*  
*John H. Brown*, Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Brown*, 1864.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : *Went to Glasgow, Ky*  
*March 22, '64 at Glasgow, Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(363)

*A. J. Brown*  
Copyright

37

Ky

*William L. Jones*  
*Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William L. Jones*, 1864.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *William L. Jones*  
*and sent to his former light*

Book mark :

(256)

*W. L. Jones*

Copied



*John A. [unclear]*  
*Reg't [unclear]*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*August 29, 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Dear Paid, 186*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27.43* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Glasgow*  
*Oct 24 '63.*  
*(Apr 21)*

Book mark:

4

37

Ky.

John W. Young  
Pat. Co. G, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863. Absent in Hosp  
at Glasgow Ky

Mch 1864. Loss Mch. 19. 64  
at Glasgow Ky Died  
of Measles

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

*Young, John H*  
*Pl. Co. G.* 37<sup>Reg't</sup> Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 92

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John H Young*  
*Private* of Company *G*  
*37* Regiment of *Ky Inftry*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death or Discharge*

1864

*Dec 31st 1864*  
*Specimen*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John H. Young  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 37  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Measles

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 20. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hageron Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Muster & Pay roll for  
March & April 1864

REMARKS.

Muster out roll dated Dec 29. 1863  
reports him deceased at Hageron  
Ky October 24. 1864  
Return for March 1864 reports a John H.  
Young died March 20. 1864

N. A. S. [Signature]

Clerk.

(1770)

Co. A., 37 Kentucky Inf.

Col. A. S. 37 1  
Private  
NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10	2	6	ff	13	35
2	10	2	6	ff	903	2
3	10	2	6	ff	95	
4	10	2	6	90	76	
5	10	2	6	91	5-9	
6	10	2	6	52	96	
pyaz-28-1868						

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:  $723 = 28 = 1868$

**See also**

G

37

Ky.

Joseph Young

Pvt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 27 1863.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark:

F. J. Smith

Copyist

*Joseph L. Linn*  
 Capt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enl. to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Main Street  
 Hospital Lexington Ky*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*Mounted*  
 Book mark:

*F. B. Linn*  
 Captain



G

37

Ky.

Joseph Young

Capt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In main Street  
Hospital, Lexington  
Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 51 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(Mounted.)

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Capt.

3

37

Ky.

Joseph Young

Prst., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In main street  
hospital being treated  
since Sep 20, 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Smith  
Copyist.

G

37

Ky.

Joseph Young

Priv., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Lexington Ky. April 12, 1864.

Book mark: Died April 6, 1864

(358)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

9

37

Ky.

Joseph Young

Co. A, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to unknown, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Covington Ky April 14 1864

Book mark: died April 5 1864

A. B. Smith

(361) R. Company

Copies

Y 37 Ky

Joseph Young

Co H. 37

Reg't

Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Yaz - 28 - 68

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

April 10, 1868.

" Died April 5, 1864, at  
Covington, Ky. of Consumption.

C. J. Zappone

Copyright.

*Young, Joseph*  
*P. H.*, Co. *H*, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 Em.  
Yaz-28-68

PROCEEDINGS OF  
Council of Administration,

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Young  
Co. A. 5th Regt. Ky. Vols

COVINGTON, KY.

Dated, May 1st 1865.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington April 10, 1865.

This man died April 5  
1864, at Covington Ky  
of Consumption.

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General  
(316)

Stao.  
ML

Proceedings of a Council of Administration,

Convened at Covington, Ky., pursuant to Special Orders No. 88, dated Head-Quarters, Post Covington and Newport, Ky., April 27th, 1865, consisting of Lieut. Col. George Parker, 72d U. S. C. I., Capt. Will Carroll, 1st O. V. H. Art., and Capt. George S. Hardenbrook, Co. A., 72d U. S. C. I., for the purpose of

disposing of the effects of the late Joseph Young  
of Co. A 37 Regt. of Ky Vol

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles:—They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles, respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

# INVENTORY.

[illegible]

TOTAL, 10  
 Large Parkin  
 Lieut. Col. 72d U. S. C. I., President.

George S. Hardenbrook  
Capt. Co. A, 72d U. S. C. I., Secretary.

APPROVED,

Commanding Post.

## Paymaster's Receipt.

Received from Genl. Wm. Carroll, Co. A., 1st O. V. H. Art., at Covington, Ky.,

Twenty five Cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late  
Joseph Young of Co. H 37 Regt. of Ky Vol.

*Paymaster U. S. Army.*

Spoutside



3 Em,  
Yaz-28-68

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

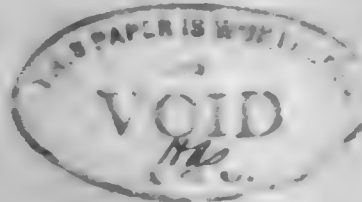
Joseph Young  
Private of Company H.  
37. Regiment of Ky Inf  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

1864

Void



See 3-17 containing C-1  
afternoon

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Vannoy Company: H. Regiment: 37  
Rank: Private State: Kentucky  
Arm: Infantry  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

G. S. Stroubel  
Chaplain

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 14, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Corington Ky  
in Hospital

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Muster Roll for  
March & April 1864

REMARKS.

The following is a correct  
copy of Remarks and alter-  
ations on muster out Roll.  
Died in Hospital Corington  
Ky April 14, 1864. of Bronchitis  
vid. D.O.R. Its papers from  
D.O.R. on file.

A. R. Jones

Clerk.

R. 1.

See endorsement on within paper  
CASUALTY SHEET

Joseph<sup>no.</sup>  
James Young  
Private of Company "H"  
51<sup>st</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apr. 5, '64.

H 37 H

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

679

1 Euc  
Enter Death Roll  
Yag 28-68

P. Miss  
Paymaster's Receipt for 5000  
25<sup>th</sup> March 1868

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Jas. Young  
51<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ky Inf.

Died VOLUNTEERS April 5, 1864  
U.S. Asst. Surgeon Ky  
13<sup>th</sup> March 1868

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 22, 1864

D. J. W. with Inventory, was 2d  
Auditor.

Discharge Roll also sent

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10, 1868.

This man died April 5  
1864, at Covington Ky  
of Consumption

Chas. P. Bush

Assistant Adjutant General

17th  
MK

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Young a Private of  
1st Lieut Beale Holley Company (A) of the 51st Regiment of Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Pittsburg, State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 22 years, 5 feet 2 inches high; fair complexion,  
Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Bar Keeper, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
G. S. Stumke, at Cornington Ky. on the Twenty fourth day of August,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Army  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Cause by Bronchitis

The said Joseph Young was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. W. Johnson to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Two 96 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for ARRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, this 15th day of April, 1864.

Leoutside

[A. C. R. M.]

James Carran  
1st Lieut 51st Kentucky Infantry  
Commanding Company. 1863 - 22  
Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps



Prof. Young Pn.

Jo<sup>s</sup>. Goung

Pr. 37 Kg.

Vols. 2.

See 51<sup>st</sup> Kg Vols.

---



1217

*Young Benjamin F.*  
Co. *G*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Young Benjamin F.*

1218

*Young James H.*

Co *G*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Young James H.*

1219

*Young John H*  
Co. *G*, 37 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Young John H*

1220  
Gentley Thomas  
Co H. I., 37 Kentucky Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10268733	2
2	10268816	3
3	10268906	4
4	10268998	5
5	10269080	6
6	10269162	7
7	10269239	8
8	10269314	9
9	10269314	10
10	10269314	11
11	10269314	12
12	10269314	13
13	10269314	14
14	10269314	15
15	10269314	16
16	10269314	17
17	10269314	18
18	10269314	19
19	10269314	20
20	10269314	21
21	10269314	22
22	10269314	23
23	10269314	24
24	10269314	25
25	10269314	26
26	10269314	27
27	10269314	28
28	10269314	29
29	10269314	30
30	10269314	31
31	10269314	32
32	10269314	33
33	10269314	34
34	10269314	35
35	10269314	36
36	10269314	37
37	10269314	38
38	10269314	39
39	10269314	40
40	10269314	41
41	10269314	42
42	10269314	43
43	10269314	44
44	10269314	45
45	10269314	46
46	10269314	47
47	10269314	48
48	10269314	49
49	10269314	50
50	10269314	51
51	10269314	52
52	10269314	53
53	10269314	54
54	10269314	55
55	10269314	56
56	10269314	57
57	10269314	58
58	10269314	59
59	10269314	60
60	10269314	61
61	10269314	62
62	10269314	63
63	10269314	64
64	10269314	65
65	10269314	66
66	10269314	67
67	10269314	68
68	10269314	69
69	10269314	70
70	10269314	71
71	10269314	72
72	10269314	73
73	10269314	74
74	10269314	75
75	10269314	76
76	10269314	77
77	10269314	78
78	10269314	79
79	10269314	80
80	10269314	81
81	10269314	82
82	10269314	83
83	10269314	84
84	10269314	85
85	10269314	86
86	10269314	87
87	10269314	88
88	10269314	89
89	10269314	90
90	10269314	91
91	10269314	92
92	10269314	93
93	10269314	94
94	10269314	95
95	10269314	96
96	10269314	97
97	10269314	98
98	10269314	99
99	10269314	100

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 102-69-1568

See also

Y

37

Ky.

Thomas Gentry

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Borington Ks. Ky. Sept. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: Commissioned by  
the Governor of Kentucky  
August 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
This muster to be on  
date September 4, 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky  
Infantry (Mounted.)

Book mark: Y 32-25-1565.

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

G

37

Ky.

Thomas G. Gentry  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for End to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Remarks: Commissioned  
by the Governor of  
Kentucky August 1863

This muster is  
made as of Sept 4  
1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(mounted)  
Book mark;                     

F. B. Smith  
Clerk

3

Thomas Gonten  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 51 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned  
by the Governor of  
Kentucky Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
This muster to bear  
date Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
(mounted)  
Book mark:

F B Smith  
Clerk

G

37

Ky.

Thomas Goutsey

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned  
by the Governor of Ky.  
Aug. 19, 1863.

Book mark:



G

37

Ky.

Thomas Gouten

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned  
by the Governor of  
Kentucky August 19,  
1863. On special duty  
as provost marshal  
of Brigade since  
April 24, 1864

Book mark:

F. B. Smith  
Copyright.

G

37

Ky.

Thomas Goutsey  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned  
by the Governor of Ky.  
Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark:

(858)

F. B. Smith  
Copyright

G

37

Ky.

Thomas Gontsey

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 9, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
First Lieutenant  
Co. I 37<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Mtd.  
Infy Aug. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark,

(250)

G. B. Smith  
Copied.

Ky.

Y 37  
Thomas B. Yentley

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Aug 24 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 23, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan 3 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out for

promotion of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt in

Co & same Reg't & Co

A. C. Wade resigned

Com'n dated Aug 17, 1864

Rec'd accepted and dated

Book mark: .....

J. E. Motman

JUN-8

10264097

016910

entered upon Aug  
24. 1864.

Ky.

*James B. Henderson*  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, Ky., Aug 24, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 24, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 24*, 1864.

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *He had an a/c*  
*2d Lt. 1st Ky. Inf.*  
*Comd. Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.*  
*Aug. 1st. He was discharged*  
*Comd. dated Aug 1st 1864*  
*He had and studied between*  
*Aug 1st & 24th date of this muster*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

37

Ky.

21

Thomas B. Hontela  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. I, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
Co. H. to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. I, 37 Ky.  
Vice A. C. Wade resigned.  
Mustered as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Aug. 24.  
1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. H. Hinton

Copyist.

G

37

Ky.

Thomas Goutney

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to

First Lieut Co 2 37.

Reg. Vols Aug 19, 1864.

Not mustered out

Book mark:



37

Ky.

*James B. Conley*  
Sgt., Co. *E*, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *July 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug 23*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 23*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. from*  
*Organization, Co. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Co*  
*24 Aug. 1861 then Promoted*  
*to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co. E. 37. Ky*

Book mark:

(951)

*E. H. Stone*

Copyright

4. 1 37 Ky.

Thomas B. Yountsey  
1st Lt., Co. D, 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4 32 U.S. 1868.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 21, 1898.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieutenant  
Co. D, 37 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

to take effect from Aug. 19, 1864,  
vice A. C. Wade, resigned.

*Chutsey, Thomas B.*  
1st, Co. ...., 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1-22-1877  
Lancaster Ky Aug 28. 1877

Wm. H. B.

at Court (C. 37) of Ky M. C.

Request leave of absence for  
three (3) days for the purpose  
of visiting his home near  
Cincinnati

Respectfully,  
Lancaster Ky Aug 26. 1877

App'd and Respectfully,  
Yours and

N. C. McLean

Prig Genl. Cncl

Had 3d day  
to read book with

from

Vol. 20 No. 20 2  
Part II Aug 26 1877

Lexington Ky Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. J. S. Butler

Act Adjt Gen / 1<sup>st</sup> Div Dist of Ky

Sir

I have the  
honor to ask leave of absence for three days  
for the purpose of visiting my home which is near  
Cincinnati Ohio

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Thomas B. Gentry

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co 8<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf 1<sup>st</sup> Div

Head Q. 1st Div. 1st Regt.

Lexington Aug 26th 1863.

Approved & respectfully

forwarded —

M. C. McLean

Big Spring Camp

10.3 10.3 10.3



Head Quarters, 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
1<sup>st</sup> Division District Ky.  
Met Sterling Ky. Aug. 25/64.

Captain.

Sient. Younsey is in Sex. Ky. as a  
prisoner before the court martial, and as to be  
mustered as 1<sup>st</sup> Sient. Co. I. And I  
will be much gratified if not inconsistent  
with proper rules or orders, that he be permitted  
to visit his relatives near Cincinnati, O.

For 11 months he has been a faithful  
soldier, and this is the first time he has ever  
asked of me any favor or indulgence,  
and to favor him as suggested in the premises,  
will be considered by me as a personal favor.

Respectfully

Charles S. Smith  
Old and Brave

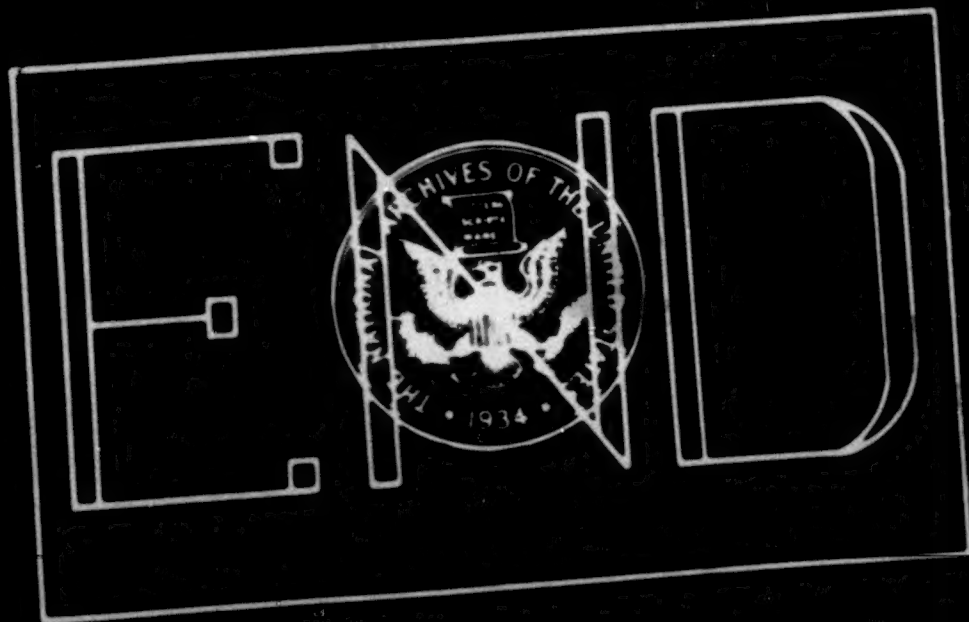
MICROCOPY

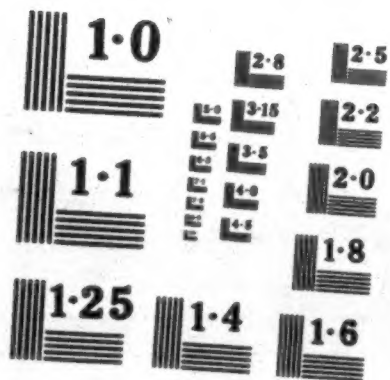
397

ROLL

420







NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART